STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes. Recent revisions in these figures are due to more accurate maps

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1920)		3,738,393	Outlying territories and possessions		711,604
Continental United States		3,026,789	Alaska Territory	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 [1]		892,135	Hawaii Territory	1898	6,406
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,987	Philippine Islands	1899	114,400
Florida	1819	58,666	Port Rico (unincorporated territory)	1899	3,435
By treaty with Spain	1819	13,435	Guam	1899	206
Texas	1845	389,166	American Samoa	1900	75
Oregon	1846	286,541	Panama Canal Zone	1904	549
Mexican Cession	1848	529,189	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,670			

[1] Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past some times considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 2.—DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES

State	Date of organization		State	Date of organization	
	Territory	State		Territory	State
ORIGINAL STATES, 1789			STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION—contd.		
New Hampshire			Illinois	1809	[2] 1818
Massachusetts			Alabama	1817	[2] 1819
Rhode Island			Missouri	1812	1821
Connecticut			Arkansas	1819	1836
New York			Michigan	1805	1837
New Jersey			Florida	1822	1845
Pennsylvania			Iowa	1838	1846
Delaware			Wisconsin	1836	1848
Maryland			California	[5] 1847	*1850*
Virginia			Minnesota	1849	1858
North Carolina			Oregon	1848	1859
South Carolina			Kansas	1854	1861
Georgia			Nevada	1861	1864
STATES ADMITTED WITHOUT PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION [1]			Nebraska	1854	1867
			Colorado	1861	1876
			North Dakota	[6] 1861	1889
Vermont		1791	South Dakota	[6] 1861	1889
Kentucky		1792	Montana	1864	1889
Maine		*1820*	Washington	1853	1889
Texas		[2] 1845	Idaho	1863	*1890*
West Virginia		1863	Wyoming	1868	1890
			Utah	1850	1896
STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION			Oklahoma	[6] 1890	1907
			New Mexico	1850	1912
			Arizona	1863	1912
Tennessee	[3] 1790	1796			
Ohio	[4] 1787	1803	TERRITORIES, ETC.		
Louisiana	1804	1812			
Indiana	1800	[2] 1816	District of Columbia	1790	[7] 1791
Mississippi	1798	[2] 1817	Alaska	1912	
			Hawaii	1900	

[1] Vermont and Texas had been independent republics; Maine had been under jurisdiction of Massachusetts; Kentucky and West Virginia were set off from Virginia.
[2] Joint resolution of Congress.
[3] "Territory of the United States, south of the river Ohio," ceded from North Carolina, containing more territory than the present State of Tennessee.
[4] "Territory northwest of the Ohio River," containing more territory than the present State of Ohio.
[5] "Military territory," containing more territory than the present State of California.
[6] Dakota Territory.
[7] Federal area, under supervision of Congress.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 3.—AREA: Geographic Divisions and States, 1920

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	2,973,774	[1] 53,015	3,026,789				
New England	61,976	4,448	66,424	**South Atlantic—Con.**			
Maine	29,895	3,145	33,040	Dist. of Columbia	60	10	70
New Hampshire	9,031	310	9,341	Virginia	40,262	2,366	42,627
Vermont	9,124	440	9,564	West Virginia	24,022	148	24,170
Massachusetts	8,039	227	8,266	North Carolina	48,740	3,686	52,426
Rhode Island	1,067	181	1,248	South Carolina	30,495	494	30,989
Connecticut	4,820	145	4,965	Georgia	58,725	540	59,265
Middle Atlantic	100,060	2,554	102,554	Florida	54,861	3,805	58,666
New York	47,654	[2] 1,550	49,204	**East South Central**	179,509	1,974	181,483
New Jersey	7,514	710	8,224	Kentucky	40,181	417	40,598
Pennsylvania	44,832	[2] 294	45,126	Tennessee	41,687	335	42,022
East North Central	245,564	2,541	248,105	Alabama	51,279	719	51,998
Ohio	40,740	[2] 300	41,040	Mississippi	46,362	503	46,865
Indiana	36,045	[2] 309	36,354	**West South Central**	423,746	8,048	437,794
Illinois	56,043	[2] 622	56,665	Arkansas	52,525	810	53,335
Michigan	57,480	[2] 500	57,980	Louisiana	45,409	3,007	48,506
Wisconsin	55,256	[2] 810	56,066	Oklahoma	69,414	643	70,057
West North Central	510,804	7,575	518,379	Texas	262,398	3,498	265,896
Minnesota	80,858	[2] 3,824	84,682	**Mountain**	859,009	6,008	865,017
Iowa	55,586	561	56,147	Montana	146,131	866	146,997
Missouri	68,727	693	69,420	Idaho	83,354	534	83,888
North Dakota	70,183	654	70,837	Wyoming	97,548	366	97,914
South Dakota	76,868	747	77,615	Colorado	103,658	290	103,948
Nebraska	76,808	712	77,520	New Mexico	122,503	131	122,634
Kansas	81,774	384	82,158	Arizona	113,810	146	113,956
South Atlantic	269,071	13,839	282,910	Utah	82,184	2,806	84,990
Delaware	1,965	405	2,370	Nevada	109,821	869	110,690
Maryland	9,941	2,386	12,327	**Pacific**	313,095	6,028	324,123
				Washington	66,836	[3] 2,291	69,127
				Oregon	95,607	1,092	96,699
				California	155,652	2,645	158,297

[1] Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of Great Lakes.
[3] Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 4.—AREA AND POPULATION: Continental United States, 1790 to 1920

Note.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile [1]	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent, estimated
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5			
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	
1850	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0	
1920	3,026,789	2,973,774	53,015	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	
1928 [2]	3,026,789	2,973,774	53,015	120,013,000	40.4	14,302,000	13.5	

[1] Based on land area.
[2] Population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 5.—POPULATION: Continental United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions, 1910 and 1920

Note.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 6. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910 and 1920, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910 and Jan. 1 in 1920

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles[1]	Population	
		1910	1920
United States, with outlying territories and possessions	**3,738,393**	**101,146,630**	**117,823,165**
Continental United States	3,020,789	91,972,266	105,710,620
Outlying territories and possessions	711,604	9,174,264	12,112,545
Alaska Territory	586,400	64,356	55,036
American Samoa	75	[2] 7,251	8,056
Guam	200	11,806	13,275
Hawaii Territory	6,406	191,909	255,912
Panama Canal Zone	549	[2] 62,810	22,858
Porto Rico (unincorporated territory)	3,435	1,118,012	1,299,809
Military and naval, etc., services abroad		55,608	117,238
Philippine Islands	114,400	[3] 7,636,426	[4] 10,314,310
Virgin Islands of the United States	133	[5] 27,086	[6] 26,051
Total Continental United States and incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii)	3,619,595	92,228,631	106,021,568
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico	3,623,030	93,346,543	107,321,377

[1] See headnote Table 1.
[2] Population in 1912.
[3] Population in 1903.
[4] Population Dec. 31, 1918.
[5] Population in 1911.
[6] Population Nov. 1, 1917.

No. 6.—POPULATION: Annual Midyear Estimates for Continental United States, and Certain Outlying Territories and Possessions

Note.—Estimates for continental United States, prior to 1920, and for Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands, all years, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the two enumerations. Beginning 1920, estimates for continental United States are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. Estimates for 1929 have not been made pending the 1930 census. For estimated population by States see Table 11

Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philippine Islands	Panama Canal Zone
1850	23,260,638	1877	46,773,203	1903	80,983,390	165,836	1,010,724	7,691,824	.....
1852	24,910,926	1878	47,932,945	1904	82,601,384	169,675	1,026,521	7,861,016	.....
1853	25,736,070	1879	49,092,687	1905	84,219,378	173,514	1,042,318	8,030,208	.....
1854	26,561,214	1880	50,262,382	1906	85,837,372	177,353	1,058,115	8,199,400	.....
1855	27,386,359	1881	51,541,575	1907	87,455,366	181,192	1,073,912	8,368,592	.....
1856	28,211,504	1882	52,820,768	1908	89,073,360	185,031	1,089,709	8,537,784	.....
1857	29,036,649	1883	54,099,961	1909	90,691,354	188,870	1,105,506	8,706,977	.....
1858	29,861,794	1884	55,379,154	1910	92,267,080	193,282	1,121,913	8,876,170	.....
1859	30,686,939	1885	56,658,347	1911	93,682,189	199,874	1,140,638	9,045,363	.....
1860	31,502,613	1886	57,937,540	1912	95,097,298	206,466	1,159,364	9,214,556	[1] 61,279
1861	32,214,118	1887	59,216,733	1913	96,512,407	213,058	1,178,090	9,383,749	[1] 57,400
1862	32,925,623	1888	60,495,927	1914	97,927,516	219,650	1,196,816	9,552,942	[2] 37,706
1863	33,637,128	1889	61,775,121	1915	99,342,625	226,243	1,215,542	9,722,135	[2] 29,926
1864	34,348,633	1890	63,056,438	1916	100,757,735	232,836	1,234,268	9,891,328	[2] 31,048
1865	35,060,138	1891	64,361,124	1917	102,172,845	239,429	1,252,994	10,060,521	[3] 23,295
1866	35,771,643	1892	65,665,810	1918	103,587,955	246,022	1,271,720	10,229,714	[3] 21,707
1867	36,483,148	1893	66,970,496	1919	105,003,065	252,615	1,290,446	10,398,906	[3] 21,759
1868	37,194,653	1894	68,275,182	1920	106,421,621	259,208	1,309,172	10,568,098	[3] 21,650
1869	37,906,158	1895	69,579,868	1921	108,444,777	265,800	1,327,897	10,737,290	[3] 23,757
1870	38,655,016	1896	70,884,554	1922	109,893,003	272,392	1,346,623	10,906,482	[3] 23,671
1871	39,814,757	1897	72,189,240	1923	111,693,474	278,984	1,365,349	11,075,674	[3] 23,671
1872	40,974,498	1898	73,493,926	1924	113,727,432	285,576	1,384,075	11,244,867	[3] 27,143
1873	42,134,239	1899	74,798,612	1925	115,378,094	292,168	1,402,801	11,414,060	[3] 27,151
1874	43,293,980	1900	76,129,408	1926	117,136,000	299,000	1,422,000	11,583,000	[3] 27,662
1875	44,453,721	1901	77,747,402	1927	118,628,000	305,400	1,440,300	11,752,400	[3] 27,624
1876	45,613,462	1902	79,365,396	1928	120,013,000	311,900	1,459,000	11,921,600	[3] 27,624

[1] Enumeration by Canal Commission.
[2] Police census.
[3] Police census, excluding persons in military and naval service.

Source of Tables 5 and 6: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 7.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete; this affects especially the figures for the negro population

Class	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
All classes	31,443,321	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620
White	26,922,537	33,589,377	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915
Negro	4,441,830	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131
Indian	[1] 44,021	[1] 25,731	[1] 66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437
Chinese	34,933	63,199	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639
Japanese		55	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010
All other [2]						3,175	9,488
Native (all races)	27,304,624	32,991,142	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928
Foreign born	4,138,697	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692
White population:							
Native, total	22,825,784	28,095,665	36,843,291	45,979,301	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161
Native parentage		22,771,307	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957
Foreign or mixed parentage		5,324,208	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204
Foreign		4,167,098	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539
Mixed native and foreign		1,157,170	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665
Foreign born	4,096,753	5,493,712	6,559,679	9,121,807	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754
Per cent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	85.6	87.1	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7
Negro	14.1	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9
Indian	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Chinese	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japanese		[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	0.1	0.1
All other [2]						[3]	[3]
Native (all races)	86.8	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8
Foreign born	13.2	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2
White population:							
Native, total	72.6	72.9	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7
Native parentage		59.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3
Foreign or mixed parentage		13.8	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5
Foreign		10.8	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8
Mixed native and foreign		3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6
Foreign born	13.0	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0
Increase over preceding census: [4]							
All classes	8,251,445	7,115,050	11,597,412	[5]12,466,467	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354
Per cent	35.6	22.6	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9
White	7,360,409	6,666,840	9,813,593	11,580,020	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958
Per cent	37.7	24.8	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0
Negro	803,022	438,179	1,700,784	880,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368
Per cent	22.1	9.9	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5
Indian	44,021	−18,290	40,676	−7,601	−11,057	28,487	−21,246
Per cent		−41.5	158.1	−11.4	−4.5	12.0	−8.0
Chinese	34,933	28,266	42,266	2,010	−17,625	−18,332	−9,892
Per cent		80.9	66.9	1.9	−16.4	−20.4	−13.8
Japanese		55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853
Per cent			[6]	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8
All other [2]						3,175	6,313
Per cent							198.8
Native (all races)	6,357,350	5,686,518	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548
Per cent	30.3	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0
Foreign born	1,894,095	1,428,532	1,112,714	2,569,694	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806
Per cent	84.4	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0
White population:							
Native, total	5,513,251	5,269,881	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749
Per cent	31.8	23.1	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6
Native parentage			5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382
Per cent			25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1
Foreign or mixed parentage			2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367
Per cent			55.4	39.0	36.0	20.8	20.0
Foreign			2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228
Per cent			52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5
Mixed native and foreign			753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139
Per cent			65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9
Foreign born	1,856,218	1,396,950	1,065,907	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209
Per cent	82.8	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8

[1] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[2] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[4] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[5] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[6] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 8.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASSES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1900		1910		1920		Males per 100 females		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1900	1910	1920
All classes	**38,816,448**	**37,178,127**	**47,332,277**	**44,639,989**	**53,900,431**	**51,810,189**	**104.4**	**106.0**	**104.0**
White	34,201,735	32,607,461	42,178,245	39,553,712	48,430,655	46,390,260	104.9	106.6	104.4
Negro	4,386,547	4,447,447	4,885,881	4,941,882	5,209,436	5,253,695	98.6	98.9	99.2
Indian	119,484	117,712	135,133	130,550	125,068	119,369	101.5	103.5	104.8
Chinese	85,341	4,522	66,856	4,675	53,891	7,748	1,887.2	1,430.1	695.5
Japanese	23,341	985	63,070	9,087	72,707	38,303	2,369.6	694.1	189.8
All other	----------	----------	3,092	33	8,674	814	-------	(1)	1,065.6
White population:									
Native, total	28,686,450	27,908,929	34,654,457	33,731,955	40,902,333	40,205,828	102.8	102.7	101.7
Native parentage	20,849,847	20,099,515	25,229,218	24,259,357	29,636,781	28,785,176	103.7	104.0	103.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	7,836,603	7,809,414	9,425,239	9,472,598	11,265,552	11,420,652	100.3	99.5	98.6
Foreign	5,341,350	5,200,930	6,456,703	6,459,518	7,810,531	7,884,008	101.0	100.0	99.1
Mixed native and foreign	2,495,253	2,518,484	2,968,446	3,013,080	3,455,021	3,536,644	99.1	98.5	97.7
Foreign born	5,515,285	4,698,532	7,523,788	5,821,767	7,528,322	6,184,432	117.4	129.2	121.7

	1860	1870	1880	1890
Total population:				
Males	16,085,204	19,493,565	25,518,820	32,237,101
Females	15,358,117	19,064,806	24,636,963	30,710,613
Males per 100 females	104.7	102.2	103.6	105.0

[1] Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

No. 9.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: BY CLASSES, 1920, WITH CERTAIN COMPARISONS FOR PREVIOUS CENSUSES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Age group	All classes					
	Number			Per cent		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920
Total	75,994,575	91,972,266	[1] 105,710,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,673,230	12.1	11.6	10.9
5 to 14	16,954,357	18,867,772	22,039,212	22.3	20.5	20.8
15 to 19	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	9.9	9.9	8.9
20 to 44	28,632,443	35,866,859	40,555,543	37.7	39.0	38.4
45 and over	13,480,474	17,373,613	21,963,380	17.7	18.9	20.8
Age unknown	200,584	169,055	148,699	0.3	0.2	0.1

Age group	Male		Female		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920)	53,900,431	100.0	51,810,189	100.0	58,421,957	100.0	22,686,204	100.0
Under 5	5,857,461	10.9	5,715,769	11.0	7,306,550	12.6	2,962,407	13.1
5 to 14	11,122,307	20.6	10,916,905	21.1	13,433,572	23.0	5,521,749	24.3
15 to 19	4,673,792	8.7	4,756,764	9.2	5,599,046	9.6	2,187,167	9.6
20 to 44	20,555,965	38.1	19,999,578	38.6	20,952,732	35.9	8,235,855	36.3
45 and over	11,598,031	21.5	10,365,349	20.0	10,977,908	18.8	3,767,796	16.6
Age unknown	92,875	0.2	55,824	0.1	92,169	0.2	11,230	(2)

Age group	Foreign-born white		Negroes		Indian		Chinese		Japanese	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920)	13,712,754	100.0	10,463,131	100.0	244,437	100.0	61,639	100.0	111,010	100.0
Under 5	44,984	0.3	1,143,699	10.9	33,346	13.6	2,808	4.7	19,029	17.1
5 to 14	501,246	3.7	2,503,121	23.9	64,330	26.3	4,516	7.3	10,312	9.3
15 to 19	527,942	3.9	1,083,215	10.4	25,417	10.4	2,760	4.5	4,342	3.9
20 to 44	7,198,586	52.5	3,996,083	38.2	75,345	30.8	25,470	41.3	64,315	57.9
45 and over	5,419,732	39.5	1,713,510	16.4	45,199	18.5	25,735	41.8	12,600	11.4
Age unknown	20,264	0.1	23,503	0.2	791	0.3	260	0.4	412	0.4

[1] All classes for 1920 includes other nonwhite (9,488) not shown separately.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source of Tables 8 and 9: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 10.—POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, PORTO RICO, AND PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE

	1900	1910	1920
ALASKA			
Total	63,592	64,356	55,036
Male	45,872	45,857	34,539
Female	17,720	18,499	20,497
White	30,493	36,400	27,883
Indian	29,536	25,331	26,558
Chinese	3,116	1,209	56
Japanese	279	913	312
Negro	168	209	128
All other		294	99
Native	50,031	43,021	42,766
Foreign born	12,061	20,435	12,270
Under 5 years	3,634	5,363	5,069
Under 1 year	647	1,103	1,152
5 to 9 years	3,977	4,026	5,599
10 to 14 years	3,210	2,876	4,292
15 to 19 years	3,154	3,534	3,279
20 to 44 years	25,335	35,970	22,676
45 years and over	7,371	11,965	13,224
Age unknown	16,911	622	297
HAWAII			
Total	154,001	191,909	255,912
Male	106,369	123,099	151,146
Female	47,632	68,810	104,766
White	28,810	44,048	54,742
Negro	233	695	343
Chinese	25,767	21,074	23,507
Japanese	61,111	79,675	109,274
Filipino		2,361	21,031
Korean		4,533	4,950
Hawaiian	29,799	26,041	23,723
Part-Hawaiian	7,857	12,506	18,027
Other races	415	376	310
Native	63,221	98,157	168,671
Foreign born	90,780	93,752	87,241
Under 5 years	15,084	24,065	38,550
Under 1 year	3,431	5,515	8,579
5 to 9 years	11,149	19,055	30,195
10 to 14 years	8,438	13,537	22,060
15 to 19 years	10,844	13,050	20,045
20 to 44 years	91,290	95,721	103,416
45 years and over	16,633	25,825	40,933
Age unknown	563	56	113

	1899	1910	1920
PORTO RICO			
Total	953,243	1,118,012	1,299,809
Male	472,261	557,301	647,825
Female	480,982	560,711	651,984
White	589,426	732,555	948,709
Black	59,390	50,245	49,246
Mulatto	304,352	335,192	301,816
Other	75	20	38
Native	930,376	1,106,246	1,291,642
Foreign born [1]	13,867	11,766	8,167
Under 5 years	150,403	185,189	200,255
Under 1 year	26,309	39,800	43,184
5 to 9 years	143,546	151,223	195,131
10 to 14 years	124,353	143,751	168,054
15 to 19 years	93,148	113,789	126,248
20 to 44 years	328,859	380,775	441,128
45 years and over	112,827	134,231	168,096
Age unknown	107	54	297
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS [2]			
Total	6,703,311	7,635,426	10,314,310
Male		3,496,652	4,770,317
Female		3,491,034	4,722,011
Brown		6,914,880	9,386,826
Yellow		42,097	50,826
Half-breed		15,419	34,663
White		14,271	12,390
Negro		1,019	7,623
Philippine Islands [3]		6,931,548	9,431,104
Foreign [3]		56,138	61,224
Under 5 years [4]		1,054,096	1,890,788
Under 1 year		167,905	254,488
5 to 9 years [4]		960,064	1,100,390
10 to 14 years		751,243	1,052,447
15 to 19 years [4]		696,180	1,191,933
20 to 44 years [4]		2,404,811	2,983,945
45 years and over [4]		1,061,292	1,212,825

[1] In the figures for 1899 persons born in the United States are included among the foreign born.
[2] Figures in the 1910 and 1920 columns are for 1903 and 1918, respectively. All data except for total population relate to Christians only in 1903 and to Christians and non-Christians in only the regularly organized provinces in 1918. Distribution by sex, race, etc., in 1899 is not available.
[3] Birthplace.
[4] Figures in 1920 are for the population under 6 years, 6 to 9 years, 15 to 20 years, 21 to 45 years, 46 years and over, respectively.

Sources: Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico from the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce; Philippine Islands from the Census of the Philippine Islands.

No. 11.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES BY STATES

NOTE.—The total population of the United States is estimated upon the basis of the available birth, death, immigration, and emigration figures. The annual increase in the United States population is distributed to the various States according to the per cent which each State increase was of the United States increase between 1910 and 1920, except that in the case of those States which took a census in 1925 the State census figures are used. If a State showed a decrease in population between 1910 and 1920 or 1920 and 1925, the 1920 or 1925 census figure was used and no estimate made. Pending the 1930 census, estimates for 1929 have not been made

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
United States (Cont'l)	106,422	109,890	111,692	113,727	115,378	117,136	118,628	120,013
New England	7,450	7,668	7,777	7,894	7,988	8,092	8,182	8,276
Maine	769	776	779	783	787	790	793	795
New Hampshire	444	447	449	450	452	454	455	456
Vermont	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352	[1] 352
Massachusetts	3,880	3,991	4,047	4,103	[2] 4,144	4,197	4,242	4,290
Rhode Island	611	640	654	668	[2] 679	693	704	716
Connecticut	1,394	1,462	1,497	1,538	1,572	1,606	1,636	1,667
Middle Atlantic	22,417	23,131	23,496	23,897	24,238	24,597	24,902	25,225
New York	10,457	10,744	10,887	11,031	[2] 11,162	11,303	11,423	11,550
New Jersey	3,187	3,345	3,427	3,522	3,600	3,860	3,749	3,821
Pennsylvania	8,773	9,042	9,182	9,344	9,476	9,614	9,730	9,854
East North Central	21,637	22,459	22,889	23,386	23,789	24,208	24,564	24,942
Ohio	5,809	6,062	6,194	6,347	6,471	6,600	6,710	6,826
Indiana	2,942	3,000	3,031	3,066	3,095	3,124	3,150	3,176
Illinois	6,528	6,744	6,856	6,987	7,093	7,203	7,296	7,396
Michigan	3,711	3,930	4,045	4,177	4,284	4,396	4,490	4,591
Wisconsin	2,647	2,723	2,763	2,809	2,846	2,885	2,918	2,953
West North Central	12,581	12,750	12,842	12,941	13,021	13,108	13,182	13,261
Minnesota	2,403	2,482	2,524	2,572	2,611	2,651	2,686	2,722
Iowa	2,406	2,412	2,415	2,418	[2] 2,420	2,423	2,425	2,428
Missouri	3,410	3,438	3,453	3,470	3,484	3,498	3,510	3,523
North Dakota	646	644	643	642	[2] 641	[2] 641	[2] 641	[2] 641
South Dakota	641	658	666	674	[2] 681	689	696	704
Nebraska	1,302	1,328	1,342	1,358	1,371	1,385	1,396	1,408
Kansas	1,773	1,790	1,799	1,807	[2] 1,813	1,821	1,828	1,835
South Atlantic	14,098	14,616	14,884	15,185	15,418	15,676	15,898	16,127
Delaware	224	229	232	235	238	240	243	244
Maryland	1,457	1,497	1,517	1,541	1,560	1,580	1,597	1,616
District of Columbia	443	470	484	501	514	528	540	552
Virginia	2,322	2,385	2,418	2,456	2,486	2,519	2,546	2,575
West Virginia	1,476	1,538	1,570	1,607	1,638	1,669	1,696	1,724
North Carolina	2,577	2,667	2,714	2,768	2,812	2,858	2,897	2,938
South Carolina	1,692	1,735	1,757	1,783	1,804	1,826	1,845	1,864
Georgia	2,910	2,983	3,022	3,066	3,102	3,139	3,171	3,203
Florida	997	1,112	1,170	1,228	[2] 1,264	1,317	1,363	1,411
East South Central	8,919	9,043	9,108	9,184	9,240	9,309	9,363	9,419
Kentucky	2,423	2,455	2,472	2,492	2,508	2,524	2,538	2,553
Tennessee	2,346	2,385	2,405	2,429	2,448	2,468	2,485	2,502
Alabama	2,359	2,412	2,440	2,472	2,499	2,526	2,549	2,573
Mississippi	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791	[1] 1,791
West South Central	10,316	10,687	10,882	11,105	11,287	11,479	11,638	11,807
Arkansas	1,761	1,807	1,831	1,858	1,880	1,905	1,923	1,944
Louisiana	1,806	1,842	1,861	1,882	1,900	1,919	1,934	1,950
Oklahoma	2,047	2,141	2,191	2,248	2,294	2,342	2,384	2,426
Texas	4,702	4,897	4,999	5,117	5,213	5,313	5,397	5,487
Mountain	3,371	3,551	3,646	3,754	3,842	3,936	4,013	3,910
Montana	557	601	624	651	672	695	714	[2] 549
Idaho	437	464	479	495	508	522	534	546
Wyoming	197	209	216	223	229	236	241	247
Colorado	947	983	1,001	1,023	1,040	1,059	1,074	1,090
New Mexico	362	370	375	380	384	388	392	396
Arizona	341	374	391	411	428	445	459	474
Utah	453	473	483	494	504	514	522	531
Nevada	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77	[1] 77
Pacific	5,635	5,986	6,170	6,382	6,553	6,731	6,885	7,045
Washington	1,367	1,422	1,451	1,484	1,510	1,538	1,562	1,587
Oregon	789	817	832	849	863	877	890	902
California	3,479	3,747	3,887	4,049	4,180	4,316	4,433	4,556

[1] Population Jan. 1, 1920. [2] Population State Census, 1925.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 12.—POPULATION BY STATES

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

Division and State	Population							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
United States (Cont'l)	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[2] 12,866,020	[2] 17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,662	291,948	314,120	315,098
Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
East North Central		51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
Wisconsin						30,945	305,391	775,881
West North Central			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
Minnesota							6,077	172,023
Iowa						43,112	192,214	674,913
Missouri			[3] 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
North Dakota								[4]
South Dakota								[5] 4,837
Nebraska								28,841
Kansas								107,206
South Atlantic	1,851,396	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,963	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,384,703
Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
District of Columbia		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
Virginia	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
West Virginia [6]								
North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
East South Central	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,488	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
Alabama				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,305
West South Central			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,607
Arkansas			[3] 1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
Oklahoma								
Texas							212,592	604,215
Mountain							72,927	174,923
Montana								
Idaho								
Wyoming								
Colorado								34,277
New Mexico							61,547	93,516
Arizona								
Utah							11,380	40,273
Nevada								6,857
Pacific							105,891	444,053
Washington								11,594
Oregon							13,294	52,465
California							92,597	379,994

[1] A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population for 1890.
[3] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1920

Southern States is considered incomplete

Population—Continued							Per cent increase[1]		Rank in population		Division and State
1870	1880	1890[2]	1900	1910	1920		1900–1910	1910–1920	1910	1920	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620		21.0	14.9	.....	.....	U. S.
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909		17.2	12.9	VII	VII	N. E.
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014		6.9	3.5	34	35	Me.
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083		4.6	2.9	39	41	N. H.
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428		3.6	−1.0	42	45	Vt.
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356		20.0	14.4	6	6	Mass.
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397		26.6	11.4	38	38	R. I.
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631		22.7	23.9	31	29	Conn.
8,310,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144		25.0	15.2	I	I	M. A.
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,386,227		25.4	14.0	1	1	N. Y.
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900		34.7	24.4	11	10	N. J.
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017		21.6	13.8	2	2	Pa.
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543		14.2	17.7	II	II	E. N. C.
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394		14.7	20.8	4	4	Ohio.
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390		7.3	8.5	9	11	Ind.
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280		16.9	15.0	3	3	Ill.
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412		16.1	30.5	8	7	Mich.
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067		12.8	12.8	13	13	Wis.
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249		12.5	7.8	IV	IV	W. N. C.
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125		18.5	15.0	19	17	Minn.
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021		−.3	8.1	15	16	Iowa.
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055		6.0	3.4	7	9	Mo.
[5] 2,405	[5] 36,909	190,083	319,146	577,056	646,872		80.8	12.1	37	36	N. Dak.
[5] 11,776	[5] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547		45.4	9.0	36	37	S. Dak.
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372		11.8	8.7	29	31	Nebr.
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257		15.0	4.6	22	24	Kans.
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272		16.8	14.7	III	III	S. A.
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003		9.5	10.2	47	47	Del.
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661		9.0	11.9	27	28	Md.
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571		18.8	32.2	43	42	D. C.
1,255,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187		11.2	12.0	20	20	Va.
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701		27.4	19.9	28	27	W. Va.
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123		16.5	16.0	16	14	N. C.
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724		13.1	11.1	26	26	S. C.
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832		17.7	11.0	10	12	Ga.
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470		42.4	28.7	33	32	Fla.
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,801	8,893,307		11.4	5.7	VI	VI	E. S. C.
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630		6.6	5.5	14	15	Ky.
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885		8.1	7.0	17	19	Tenn.
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174		16.9	9.8	18	18	Ala.
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618		15.8	−.4	21	23	Miss.
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224		34.5	16.6	V	V	W. S. C.
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204		20.0	11.3	25	25	Ark.
726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509		19.9	8.6	24	22	La.
.....	.....	[6] 258,657	[6] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283		109.7	22.4	23	21	Okla.
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228		27.8	19.7	5	5	Tex.
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101		57.3	26.7	IX	IX	Mt.
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889		54.5	46.0	40	39	Mont.
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866		101.3	32.6	45	43	Idaho.
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402		57.7	33.2	48	48	Wyo.
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629		48.0	17.6	32	33	Colo.
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350		67.6	10.1	44	44	N. Mex.
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162		66.2	63.5	46	46	Ariz.
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396		34.9	20.4	41	40	Utah.
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407		93.4	−5.5	49	49	Nev.
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,671		73.5	32.8	VIII	VIII	Pac.
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621		120.4	18.8	30	30	Wash.
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389		62.7	16.4	35	34	Oreg.
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861		60.1	44.1	12	8	Calif.

[1] Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[2] Population shown for South Dakota in 1890 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing have been segregated.
[3] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
[4] Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[5] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 13.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

NOTE.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and can not be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1920 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, and of December 31, 1918, Philippine Islands, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 39.7; Porto Rico, 378.4; Philippine Islands, 90.0.

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2
Rhode Island	64.8	133.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	86.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6
New York	12.4	66.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5
East North Central	0.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	56.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3
Illinois		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7
Michigan		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8
Wisconsin		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6
West North Central		3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6
Minnesota		(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5
Iowa		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2
Missouri		9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5
North Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2
South Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3
Nebraska			0.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9
Kansas			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0
Delaware	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5
Maryland	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8
District of Columbia	156.6	891.2	1,204.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9
Virginia	13.7	22.1	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4
West Virginia				18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9
North Carolina	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3
Florida		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1
Alabama		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8
Mississippi	0.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6
West South Central		2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8
Arkansas		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4
Louisiana		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6
Oklahoma						[2] 2.0	[3] 10.3	23.9	29.2
Texas		0.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8
Mountain		0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9
Montana				0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8
Idaho				0.2	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2
Wyoming				0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.0
Colorado			0.3	0.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1
New Mexico		0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9
Arizona				0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9
Utah		(1)	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5
Nevada			0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
Pacific		0.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5
Washington			0.1	0.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3
Oregon		(1)	0.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2
California		0.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[3] Indian Territory: 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; combined with Oklahoma, 3.7 in 1890 and 11.4 in 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 14.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY STATES, 1920

Division and State	Age groups—						
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over	Age unknown
Continental United States	11,573,230	11,396,075	10,641,137	9,430,556	40,555,543	21,963,380	148,699
New England	758,030	701,890	660,732	589,138	2,879,855	1,819,363	6,901
Maine	75,140	71,641	69,991	63,860	270,873	215,614	895
New Hampshire	41,391	39,762	38,791	35,152	160,601	126,594	792
Vermont	34,544	33,412	32,585	29,508	121,389	109,614	376
Massachusetts	385,761	359,826	333,538	302,131	1,538,716	929,252	3,132
Rhode Island	62,356	58,253	53,830	51,655	237,065	140,939	293
Connecticut	158,838	138,996	121,991	106,832	551,211	300,350	1,413
Middle Atlantic	2,354,451	2,240,339	2,045,395	1,815,597	8,949,275	4,633,938	22,149
New York	1,010,290	972,151	902,418	817,699	4,327,292	2,343,412	11,965
New Jersey	338,696	322,958	291,236	255,161	1,279,766	665,522	2,561
Pennsylvania	1,005,465	945,230	851,741	742,737	3,342,217	1,825,004	7,623
East North Central	2,220,032	2,124,725	1,964,219	1,793,056	8,508,125	4,842,133	23,258
Ohio	586,136	548,802	508,329	464,054	2,309,863	1,337,608	3,912
Indiana	289,195	284,981	274,400	254,204	1,090,824	726,956	3,830
Illinois	655,073	645,264	595,330	540,552	2,630,468	1,400,609	8,924
Michigan	404,586	368,220	326,453	295,514	1,474,769	795,138	3,732
Wisconsin	285,042	277,458	259,707	238,132	987,201	581,672	2,855
West North Central	1,341,412	1,313,097	1,249,571	1,144,426	4,752,200	2,725,230	18,323
Minnesota	261,394	248,599	233,961	219,609	925,236	495,673	2,653
Iowa	250,887	239,979	227,801	214,981	901,494	562,442	3,437
Missouri	327,909	338,375	335,121	307,103	1,302,890	788,386	4,211
North Dakota	90,889	85,773	74,759	61,454	230,121	102,584	1,292
South Dakota	79,831	74,521	66,510	59,476	239,979	114,783	1,447
Nebraska	143,240	140,580	132,108	110,052	494,159	264,687	2,546
Kansas	187,262	185,270	179,311	162,691	655,321	396,665	2,737
South Atlantic	1,729,369	1,747,456	1,633,561	1,409,111	4,993,867	2,456,784	20,124
Delaware	22,929	21,144	20,214	18,572	86,650	52,772	722
Maryland	147,005	143,703	139,871	130,997	563,715	322,879	1,491
District of Columbia	30,436	29,840	29,816	33,526	212,140	99,924	1,889
Virginia	277,184	283,135	265,993	234,360	818,503	426,974	3,038
West Virginia	195,934	184,372	164,147	141,311	525,499	249,652	2,786
North Carolina	358,808	355,642	318,857	268,198	844,553	409,856	3,209
South Carolina	228,581	235,827	223,040	182,761	569,417	242,762	1,336
Georgia	363,229	382,373	365,312	307,549	1,009,913	464,516	2,940
Florida	105,263	111,420	106,311	91,837	363,477	187,449	2,713
East South Central	1,088,134	1,127,944	1,083,052	911,387	3,078,204	1,594,538	10,048
Kentucky	291,625	287,571	271,237	235,824	846,910	481,545	1,918
Tennessee	280,739	286,384	276,437	238,371	818,265	435,535	2,154
Alabama	299,522	318,231	299,412	244,993	708,254	385,055	2,707
Mississippi	216,248	235,758	235,966	192,199	614,775	292,403	3,269
West South Central	1,216,509	1,286,179	1,233,234	1,070,051	3,749,358	1,667,113	19,780
Arkansas	220,811	228,488	221,471	183,852	602,363	293,535	1,684
Louisiana	209,213	223,230	219,227	188,305	664,714	289,495	4,325
Oklahoma	252,578	281,754	247,437	209,335	726,212	327,686	3,281
Texas	533,907	572,707	545,099	488,559	1,756,069	756,397	10,490
Mountain	396,814	374,824	335,530	285,204	1,304,365	626,303	13,061
Montana	67,372	60,074	51,327	42,028	225,192	100,959	1,937
Idaho	54,536	51,279	46,597	38,319	161,681	79,115	339
Wyoming	22,524	20,885	17,453	14,780	86,411	31,469	875
Colorado	97,058	95,086	89,214	78,632	366,496	205,489	7,654
New Mexico	46,399	46,350	40,925	34,660	129,822	61,733	455
Arizona	40,807	37,894	32,673	28,435	139,144	54,184	1,025
Utah	61,375	56,491	51,626	43,373	161,093	74,977	461
Nevada	6,743	6,759	5,710	4,977	34,526	18,377	315
Pacific	473,479	481,621	445,843	412,586	2,340,294	1,397,988	15,060
Washington	126,434	128,258	117,553	106,485	564,273	308,831	4,787
Oregon	71,318	73,084	69,014	62,775	314,820	191,524	854
California	275,727	280,279	259,276	243,326	1,461,201	897,633	9,419

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 15.—POPULATION:

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States

Division and State	1860			1880			1890 [1]	
	White	Negro	All other [2]	White	Negro	All other [2]	White	Negro
Continental United States.	26, 922, 537	4, 441, 830	78, 954	43, 402, 970	6, 580, 793	172, 020	55, 101, 258	7, 488, 676
New England	3, 110, 480	24, 711	92	3, 968, 789	39, 925	1, 815	4, 653, 191	44, 580
Maine	626, 947	1, 327	5	646, 852	1, 451	633	659, 263	1, 190
New Hampshire	325, 579	494		346, 229	685	77	375, 840	614
Vermont	314, 369	709	20	331, 218	1, 057	11	331, 418	937
Massachusetts	1, 221, 432	9, 602	32	1, 763, 782	18, 697	606	2, 215, 373	22, 144
Rhode Island	170, 649	3, 952	19	269, 939	6, 488	104	337, 859	7, 393
Connecticut	451, 504	8, 627	16	610, 769	11, 547	384	733, 438	12, 302
Middle Atlantic	7, 327, 548	131, 290	147	10, 305, 055	189, 492	2, 331	12, 468, 794	225, 326
New York	3, 831, 590	49, 005	140	5, 019, 022	65, 104	1, 745	5, 923, 955	70, 092
New Jersey	646, 699	25, 336		1, 002, 017	38, 853	246	1, 306, 581	47, 638
Pennsylvania	2, 849, 259	56, 949	7	4, 197, 016	85, 535	340	5, 148, 258	107, 596
East North Central	6, 855, 644	63, 699	7, 541	11, 012, 047	183, 298	11, 323	13, 253, 725	207, 023
Ohio	2, 302, 808	36, 673	30	3, 117, 920	79, 900	242	3, 584, 805	87, 113
Indiana	1, 338, 710	11, 428	200	1, 938, 798	39, 228	275	2, 146, 736	45, 215
Illinois	1, 704, 291	7, 628	32	3, 031, 151	46, 368	352	3, 768, 472	57, 028
Michigan	736, 142	6, 799	6, 172	1, 614, 560	15, 100	7, 277	2, 072, 884	15, 223
Wisconsin	773, 693	1, 171	1, 017	1, 309, 618	2, 702	3, 177	1, 680, 828	2, 444
West North Central	2, 044, 325	120, 540	4, 967	5, 949, 370	202, 323	5, 744	8, 660, 088	224, 089
Minnesota	169, 395	259	2, 369	776, 884	1, 564	2, 325	1, 296, 408	3, 683
Iowa	673, 779	1, 069	65	1, 614, 600	9, 516	499	1, 901, 090	10, 685
Missouri	1, 063, 489	118, 503	20	2, 022, 826	145, 350	204	2, 528, 458	150, 184
North Dakota	[3] 2, 576		[3] 2, 261	36, 192	113	604	182, 407	373
South Dakota				96, 955	288	1, 025	328, 010	541
Nebraska	28, 696	82	63	449, 764	2, 385	253	1, 047, 096	8, 913
Kansas	106, 390	627	189	952, 155	43, 107	834	1, 376, 619	49, 710
South Atlantic	3, 305, 107	2, 058, 198	1, 398	4, 654, 112	2, 941, 202	1, 883	5, 592, 149	3, 262, 690
Delaware	90, 589	21, 627		120, 160	26, 442	6	140, 066	28, 386
Maryland	515, 918	171, 131		724, 693	210, 230	20	826, 493	215, 657
District of Columbia	60, 763	14, 316	1	118, 006	59, 596	22	154, 695	75, 572
Virginia	1, 047, 299	548, 907	112	880, 858	631, 616	91	1, 020, 122	635, 438
West Virginia [4]				592, 537	25, 886	34	730, 077	32, 690
North Carolina	629, 942	361, 522	1, 158	867, 242	531, 277	1, 231	1, 055, 382	561, 018
South Carolina	291, 300	412, 320	88	391, 105	604, 332	140	462, 008	688, 934
Georgia	591, 550	465, 698	38	816, 906	725, 133	141	978, 357	858, 815
Florida	77, 746	62, 677	1	142, 605	126, 690	198	224, 949	166, 180
East South Central	2, 626, 376	1, 394, 360	255	3, 657, 593	1, 924, 996	2, 562	4, 305, 668	2, 119, 797
Kentucky	919, 484	236, 167	33	1, 377, 170	271, 451	60	1, 590, 462	268, 071
Tennessee	826, 722	283, 019	60	1, 138, 831	403, 151	377	1, 336, 637	430, 678
Alabama	526, 271	437, 770	160	662, 185	600, 103	217	833, 718	678, 489
Mississippi	353, 899	437, 404	2	479, 398	650, 291	1, 908	544, 851	742, 559
West South Central	1, 102, 490	644, 553	624	2, 243, 722	1, 087, 705	2, 793	3, 295, 636	1, 378, 090
Arkansas	324, 143	111, 259	48	591, 531	210, 666	328	818, 752	309, 117
Louisiana	357, 456	350, 373	173	454, 954	483, 655	1, 337	558, 395	559, 193
Oklahoma [5]							172, 554	21, 609
Texas	420, 891	182, 921	403	1, 197, 237	393, 384	1, 128	1, 745, 935	488, 171
Mountain	164, 092	235	10, 596	614, 821	5, 022	33, 276	1, 117, 363	12, 971
Montana				35, 385	346	3, 428	127, 690	1, 490
Idaho				29, 013	53	3, 544	82, 117	201
Wyoming				19, 437	298	1, 054	59, 324	922
Colorado	34, 231	46		191, 126	2, 435	766	404, 534	6, 215
New Mexico	82, 924	85	10, 507	108, 721	1, 015	9, 829	142, 918	1, 056
Arizona				35, 160	155	5, 125	55, 734	1, 357
Utah	40, 125	59	89	142, 423	232	1, 308	205, 925	588
Nevada	6, 812	45		53, 556	488	8, 222	39, 121	242
Pacific	386, 475	4, 244	53, 334	997, 455	6, 830	110, 293	1, 754, 644	14, 110
Washington	11, 138	30	420	67, 190	325	7, 592	340, 829	1, 602
Oregon	52, 160	128	177	163, 075	487	11, 206	301, 982	1, 186
California	323, 177	4, 086	52, 731	767, 181	6, 018	91, 495	1, 111, 833	11, 322

[1] Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

RACE, BY STATES

was incomplete; consequently, 1860 is shown

1890—Contd.	1900			1910			1920			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
357,780	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	U. S.
2,978	5,527,026	59,099	5,892	6,480,514	66,306	5,861	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	N. E.
633	692,226	1,319	921	739,995	1,363	1,013	765,695	1,310	1,099	Me.
76	410,701	662	135	429,906	564	102	442,331	621	131	N. H.
67	342,771	826	44	354,298	1,021	37	351,817	572	39	Vt.
1,430	2,769,764	31,974	3,608	3,324,926	38,055	3,435	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	Mass.
254	419,050	9,092	414	532,492	9,529	589	593,980	10,036	381	R. I.
518	802,424	15,226	770	1,098,897	15,174	685	1,358,732	21,046	853	Conn.
12,100	15,110,862	325,921	17,895	18,880,452	417,870	17,570	21,641,849	600,183	19,121	M. A.
9,127	7,156,881	99,232	12,781	8,966,845	134,191	12,578	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	N. Y.
714	1,812,317	69,844	1,508	2,445,894	89,760	1,513	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	N. J.
2,259	6,141,664	156,845	3,606	7,467,713	193,919	3,479	8,432,726	284,508	2,723	Pa.
17,557	15,710,053	257,842	17,686	17,927,622	300,836	22,163	20,938,362	514,554	22,127	E. N. C.
411	4,060,204	96,901	440	4,654,897	111,452	772	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	Ohio.
453	2,458,502	57,505	455	2,609,961	60,320	595	2,849,071	80,810	509	Ind.
352	4,734,873	85,078	1,599	5,526,962	109,049	2,580	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	Ill.
5,783	2,398,563	15,816	6,603	2,785,247	17,115	7,811	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	Mich.
10,058	2,057,911	2,542	8,589	2,320,555	2,900	10,495	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	Wis.
47,935	10,065,817	237,909	43,697	11,351,621	242,662	43,638	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	W. N. C.
10,192	1,737,036	4,959	9,399	2,059,227	7,084	9,307	2,368,930	8,809	9,380	Minn.
522	2,218,667	12,693	493	2,209,191	14,973	607	2,384,181	19,005	835	Iowa.
543	2,944,843	161,234	588	3,134,932	157,452	951	3,225,044	178,241	770	Mo.
8,203	311,712	286	7,148	569,355	617	6,584	639,954	467	6,451	N.Dak.
20,049	380,714	465	20,391	563,771	817	19,300	619,147	832	16,568	S. Dak.
6,647	1,056,526	6,269	3,505	1,180,293	7,689	4,232	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	Nebr.
1,779	1,416,319	52,003	2,173	1,634,352	54,030	2,567	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	Kans.
3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017	3,405	8,071,603	4,112,488	10,804	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	S. A.
41	153,977	30,697	61	171,102	31,181	30	192,615	30,335	53	Del.
240	952,424	235,064	556	1,002,639	232,250	457	1,204,737	244,479	445	Md.
125	191,532	86,702	484	236,128	94,446	495	326,860	109,966	745	D. C.
420	1,192,855	660,722	607	1,389,809	671,096	707	1,617,909	699,017	1,261	Va.
27	915,233	43,499	68	1,156,817	64,173	129	1,377,235	86,345	121	W. Va.
1,549	1,263,603	624,469	5,738	1,500,511	697,843	7,933	1,783,779	763,407	11,937	N. C.
207	557,807	782,321	188	679,161	835,843	396	818,538	864,719	467	S. C.
181	1,181,294	1,034,813	224	1,431,802	1,176,987	332	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	Ga.
293	297,333	230,730	479	443,534	308,669	316	638,153	329,487	830	Fla.
3,688	5,044,847	2,499,886	3,024	5,754,326	2,652,513	3,062	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	E. S. C.
102	1,802,309	284,706	159	2,027,951	261,656	298	2,180,560	235,938	132	Ky.
203	1,540,186	480,243	187	1,711,432	473,088	260	1,885,993	451,758	134	Tenn.
1,194	1,001,152	827,307	238	1,228,332	908,282	979	1,447,032	900,652	490	Ala.
2,190	641,200	907,630	2,440	786,111	1,009,487	1,516	853,962	935,184	1,472	Miss.
67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066	67,159	6,721,491	1,984,426	78,617	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	W. S. C.
342	944,580	366,856	128	1,131,026	442,891	532	1,279,757	472,220	227	Ark.
1,000	729,612	650,804	1,209	941,080	713,874	1,428	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	La.
64,494	670,204	55,084	64,503	1,444,531	137,612	75,012	1,821,194	149,408	57,681	Okla.
1,421	2,426,669	620,722	1,319	3,204,848	690,049	1,645	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	Tex.
83,601	1,579,865	15,590	79,212	2,520,455	21,467	91,595	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	Mt.
13,744	226,283	1,523	15,523	360,580	1,834	13,639	534,260	1,658	12,971	Mont.
6,230	154,495	293	6,984	319,221	651	5,722	425,668	920	5,278	Idaho.
2,309	89,051	940	2,540	140,318	2,235	3,412	190,146	1,375	2,881	Wyo.
2,500	529,046	8,570	2,084	783,415	11,453	4,156	924,103	11,318	4,208	Colo.
15,408	180,207	1,610	15,493	304,594	1,628	21,079	334,673	5,733	19,944	N.Mex.
31,152	92,903	1,848	28,180	171,468	2,009	30,877	291,449	8,005	34,708	Ariz.
4,266	272,465	672	3,612	366,583	1,144	5,624	441,901	1,446	6,049	Utah.
7,992	35,405	134	6,796	74,276	513	7,086	70,699	346	6,362	Nev.
119,580	2,293,613	14,664	108,415	4,023,373	29,195	139,236	5,363,634	47,790	166,447	Pac.
14,801	496,304	2,514	19,285	1,109,111	6,058	26,821	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	Wash.
14,536	394,582	1,105	17,849	655,090	1,492	16,183	769,146	2,144	12,099	Oreg.
90,243	1,402,727	11,045	71,281	2,259,672	21,645	96,232	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	Calif.

[3] Dakota Territory; see footnote 5, Table 12.
[4] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860.
[5] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 16.—RACE, NATIVITY,

NOTE.—For total white

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed native and foreign parentage		
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910
Continental United States.	49,488,575	56,421,957	12,916,511	15,694,539	5,981,526	6,991,665	13,345,545
New England	2,613,419	2,803,143	1,430,565	1,808,340	592,144	735,936	1,814,386
Maine	404,907	495,780	73,455	86,150	61,500	76,413	110,133
New Hampshire	230,231	225,512	67,601	81,039	35,516	44,547	96,558
Vermont	229,362	228,325	33,607	42,100	35,548	36,866	49,861
Massachusetts	1,103,429	1,230,773	846,820	1,093,258	323,627	401,950	1,051,050
Rhode Island	159,821	173,553	144,270	182,660	50,376	64,263	178,025
Connecticut	395,649	449,206	285,912	421,133	85,577	111,880	328,759
Middle Atlantic	8,482,961	9,631,012	4,113,978	5,397,951	1,478,238	1,700,302	4,328,179
New York	3,230,325	3,668,286	2,241,837	2,844,083	765,411	873,566	2,729,272
New Jersey	1,009,909	1,212,675	576,011	829,058	201,786	256,741	668,188
Pennsylvania	4,222,727	4,750,071	1,295,228	1,724,810	511,039	569,995	1,438,719
East North Central	9,751,968	11,790,870	3,450,015	4,043,692	1,556,418	1,881,521	3,067,220
Ohio	3,033,259	3,669,122	671,275	838,251	353,113	385,823	597,245
Indiana	2,130,088	2,329,544	211,008	227,066	139,543	141,593	159,322
Illinois	2,600,555	3,066,563	1,232,155	1,467,036	491,692	558,783	1,202,560
Michigan	1,224,841	1,670,447	611,319	775,288	353,503	429,257	595,524
Wisconsin	763,225	1,054,694	724,258	736,051	320,503	366,065	512,569
West North Central	6,523,687	7,475,548	2,102,703	2,126,126	1,112,000	1,261,752	1,613,231
Minnesota	575,081	827,627	567,460	708,126	273,678	347,019	543,010
Iowa	1,303,526	1,528,553	395,541	376,710	236,040	253,271	273,484
Missouri	2,387,835	2,536,936	312,027	300,004	206,174	202,018	228,896
North Dakota	162,461	207,956	180,054	203,973	71,182	96,512	156,168
South Dakota	245,552	302,598	143,045	141,341	74,446	86,817	100,628
Nebraska	642,075	757,664	234,670	231,948	127,683	140,555	175,865
Kansas	1,207,057	1,303,304	169,906	163,964	122,199	125,560	135,190
South Atlantic	7,341,205	8,779,418	274,451	353,643	165,392	199,961	290,555
Delaware	127,809	139,876	17,566	23,288	8,307	9,641	17,420
Maryland	766,627	893,088	130,321	143,203	61,517	66,269	104,174
Dist. of Columbia	166,711	230,488	26,522	35,123	18,544	23,695	24,351
Virginia	1,325,238	1,534,494	21,613	30,514	16,330	22,116	26,628
West Virginia	1,042,197	1,292,857	35,407	56,825	22,231	25,847	57,072
North Carolina	1,435,718	1,765,203	3,886	5,737	4,965	5,740	5,942
South Carolina	661,970	790,418	5,759	7,025	5,378	5,694	6,054
Georgia	1,391,058	1,642,697	13,232	16,371	12,440	13,860	15,072
Florida	373,967	532,295	20,145	35,751	15,680	27,099	33,842
East South Central	5,452,493	6,092,782	123,915	115,484	91,062	87,342	86,857
Kentucky	1,863,194	2,039,134	76,523	65,931	42,181	44,715	40,053
Tennessee	1,654,606	1,832,787	20,672	20,423	17,795	17,335	18,469
Alabama	1,177,459	1,304,129	17,667	19,591	14,750	15,650	18,966
Mississippi	757,233	926,762	9,153	9,539	10,336	9,642	9,389
West South Central	5,767,449	6,959,785	364,682	415,739	241,251	280,810	348,759
Arkansas	1,077,509	1,226,692	18,387	19,030	18,221	20,060	16,909
Louisiana	776,587	941,724	68,393	67,016	44,328	43,000	51,782
Oklahoma	1,310,403	1,679,107	42,877	63,083	44,167	49,036	46,084
Texas	2,602,950	3,112,262	227,379	276,670	134,535	168,714	239,984
Mountain	1,466,824	2,002,508	370,009	461,132	246,912	305,634	436,910
Montana	162,127	275,803	68,606	101,918	38,203	62,919	91,044
Idaho	203,599	294,252	40,075	47,920	35,120	44,533	40,427
Wyoming	80,696	122,884	19,751	25,234	12,753	16,778	27,118
Colorado	475,136	603,041	114,747	130,059	66,681	74,049	126,851
New Mexico	255,609	273,317	14,410	12,865	11,921	13,414	22,554
Arizona	82,468	151,145	26,117	39,534	16,059	22,671	46,824
Utah	171,663	245,781	73,983	75,901	57,644	63,764	63,393
Nevada	35,326	36,285	12,320	11,701	8,531	7,911	17,999
Pacific	2,108,770	2,337,337	657,545	824,372	398,110	548,007	861,448
Washington	585,388	711,706	174,845	214,618	107,633	143,398	241,197
Oregon	416,851	497,726	79,336	95,827	55,902	73,442	103,001
California	1,106,533	1,377,955	403,364	573,927	232,525	331,167	517,250

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

population see Table 15

Foreign-born white—Continued	Negro		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	
13,712,754	9,827,763	10,463,131	265,683	244,437	71,531	61,639	72,157	111,010	U.S.
1,870,654	66,306	79,051	2,076	1,715	3,499	3,602	272	347	N. E.
107,349	1,363	1,310	892	839	108	161	13	7	Me.
91,233	564	621	34	28	67	95	1	8	N. H.
44,526	1,621	572	26	24	8	11	3	4	Vt.
1,077,534	38,055	45,466	688	555	2,582	2,544	151	191	Mass.
173,499	9,529	10,036	284	110	272	225	33	35	R. I.
376,513	15,174	21,046	152	159	462	566	71	102	Conn.
4,912,575	417,870	600,183	7,717	5,840	8,189	8,812	1,643	3,266	M. A.
2,786,112	134,191	198,483	6,046	5,503	5,266	5,793	1,247	2,686	N. Y.
738,613	89,760	117,132	108	100	1,139	1,190	206	325	N. J.
1,387,850	193,919	284,568	1,563	337	1,784	1,829	190	255	Pa.
3,223,279	300,836	514,554	18,255	15,695	3,415	5,043	482	927	E. N. C.
678,607	111,452	186,187	127	151	569	941	76	130	Ohio.
150,808	60,320	80,810	279	125	276	283	38	81	Ind.
1,206,951	109,049	182,274	188	194	2,103	2,776	285	472	Ill.
726,635	17,115	60,082	7,519	5,614	241	792	49	184	Mich.
460,128	2,900	5,201	10,142	9,611	226	251	34	60	Wis.
1,371,961	242,862	278,521	41,406	37,263	1,195	1,678	1,000	1,215	W. N. C.
486,164	7,054	8,809	9,053	8,761	275	508	67	85	Minn.
225,647	14,973	19,005	471	529	97	235	36	29	Iowa.
186,026	157,452	178,241	313	171	535	412	99	135	Mo.
131,503	617	467	6,486	6,254	39	124	59	72	N.Dak.
82,301	817	832	19,137	16,384	121	142	42	38	S. Dak.
149,652	7,689	13,242	3,502	2,888	112	189	590	804	Nebr.
110,578	54,030	57,925	2,444	2,276	16	68	107	52	Kans.
315,920	4,112,488	4,325,120	9,054	13,673	1,582	1,824	156	360	S. A.
19,810	31,181	30,335	5	2	30	43	4	8	Del.
102,177	232,250	244,479	55	32	378	371	24	29	Md.
28,548	94,446	109,966	68	37	369	461	47	103	D. C.
30,785	671,096	690,017	539	824	154	278	14	56	Va.
61,906	64,173	86,345	86	7	90	98	3	10	W. Va.
7,099	697,843	763,407	7,851	11,824	80	88	2	24	N. C.
6,401	835,843	864,719	331	304	57	93	8	15	S. C.
16,186	1,176,987	1,206,365	95	125	233	211	4	9	Ga.
43,008	308,669	329,487	74	518	191	181	50	106	Fla.
71,939	2,652,513	2,523,532	2,612	1,693	414	542	26	35	E. S. C.
30,780	261,656	235,938	234	57	52	92	12	9	Ky.
15,478	473,088	451,758	216	56	43	57	8	8	Tenn.
17,662	908,282	900,652	909	405	62	50	4	18	Ala.
8,019	1,009,487	935,184	1,253	1,105	257	364	2	----	Miss.
459,333	1,984,426	2,063,579	76,767	60,613	1,303	1,534	428	578	W. S. C.
13,975	442,891	472,220	460	106	62	113	9	5	Ark.
44,871	713,874	700,257	780	1,066	507	387	31	57	La.
30,968	137,612	149,408	74,825	57,337	139	261	48	67	Okla.
360,519	690,049	741,694	702	2,109	595	773	340	449	Tex.
453,225	21,467	30,801	75,336	78,899	5,614	4,339	10,447	10,792	Mt.
93,620	1,834	1,658	10,745	10,956	1,285	872	1,585	1,074	Mont.
38,963	651	920	3,488	3,098	859	585	1,863	1,569	Idaho.
25,255	2,235	1,375	1,486	1,343	246	252	1,596	1,194	Wyo.
116,954	11,453	11,318	1,482	1,383	373	291	2,800	2,404	Colo.
29,077	1,628	5,733	20,573	19,512	248	171	258	251	N.Mex.
78,099	2,009	8,005	29,201	32,989	1,305	1,137	371	550	Ariz.
56,455	1,144	1,446	3,123	2,711	371	342	2,110	2,936	Utah.
14,802	513	346	5,240	4,907	927	689	864	754	Nev.
1,033,868	29,195	47,790	32,458	31,011	46,320	34,265	57,703	93,490	Pac.
250,055	6,058	6,883	10,997	9,061	2,709	2,363	12,929	17,337	Wash.
102,151	1,492	2,144	5,090	4,690	7,363	3,090	3,418	4,151	Oreg.
681,662	21,645	38,763	16,371	17,360	36,248	28,812	41,356	71,952	Calif.

No. 17.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY RACE

Division and State	Total population						Native white, 1920		
	1910		1920		Males per 100 females				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Continental United States.	47,332,277	44,639,989	53,900,431	51,810,189	106.0	104.0	40,902,333	40,205,828	101.7
New England	3,265,114	3,287,567	3,672,591	3,728,318	99.3	98.5	2,662,175	2,763,250	97.1
Maine	377,052	365,319	388,752	379,202	103.2	102.5	331,648	326,698	101.5
New Hampshire	216,290	214,282	222,112	220,971	100.9	100.5	174,823	176,275	99.2
Vermont	182,568	173,388	173,854	173,574	105.3	103.0	154,703	152,498	101.5
Massachusetts	1,655,248	1,711,168	1,890,014	1,962,342	96.7	96.3	1,330,998	1,394,992	95.4
Rhode Island	270,314	272,296	297,524	306,873	99.3	97.0	205,967	214,514	96.0
Connecticut	563,642	551,114	695,335	685,296	102.3	101.5	483,946	498,273	97.1
Middle Atlantic	9,813,260	9,502,628	11,206,445	11,054,699	103.3	101.4	8,272,922	8,456,343	97.8
New York	4,584,597	4,520,017	5,187,350	5,197,877	101.2	99.8	3,638,435	3,747,480	97.1
New Jersey	1,286,463	1,250,704	1,590,075	1,565,825	102.9	101.5	1,139,491	1,168,985	98.3
Pennsylvania	3,942,206	3,722,905	4,429,020	4,290,997	105.9	103.2	3,494,996	3,549,880	98.5
East North Central	9,392,339	8,857,782	11,035,041	10,440,502	106.0	105.7	8,938,715	8,776,868	101.8
Ohio	2,434,758	2,332,303	2,955,980	2,803,414	104.4	105.4	2,463,320	2,429,876	101.4
Indiana	1,383,295	1,317,581	1,489,074	1,441,316	105.0	103.3	1,368,645	1,339,558	101.4
Illinois	2,911,674	2,726,917	3,304,333	3,180,447	106.8	103.9	2,550,509	2,541,873	100.3
Michigan	1,454,534	1,355,639	1,928,436	1,739,976	107.3	110.8	1,476,459	1,398,533	105.6
Wisconsin	1,208,578	1,125,282	1,356,718	1,275,349	107.4	106.4	1,089,782	1,067,028	102.1
West North Central	6,092,855	5,545,066	6,459,067	6,085,182	109.9	106.1	5,514,722	5,388,704	103.3
Minnesota	1,108,511	967,197	1,245,537	1,141,588	114.6	109.1	957,140	925,632	103.4
Iowa	1,148,171	1,076,600	1,229,392	1,174,629	106.6	104.7	1,091,646	1,066,888	102.3
Missouri	1,637,813	1,605,522	1,723,319	1,680,736	105.1	102.5	1,528,279	1,510,739	101.2
North Dakota	317,554	259,502	341,073	305,199	122.4	112.0	262,645	245,806	106.9
South Dakota	317,112	266,776	337,120	299,427	118.9	112.6	280,587	256,169	109.5
Nebraska	627,782	564,432	672,805	623,567	111.2	107.9	578,953	550,614	105.1
Kansas	885,912	805,037	909,221	860,036	110.0	105.7	815,472	782,856	104.2
South Atlantic	6,134,605	6,060,290	7,035,843	6,954,429	101.2	101.2	4,708,147	4,624,873	101.8
Delaware	103,435	98,887	113,755	109,248	104.6	104.1	86,680	86,125	100.6
Maryland	644,225	651,121	729,455	720,206	98.9	101.3	550,973	551,687	99.9
District of Columbia	158,050	173,019	203,543	234,028	91.3	87.0	136,889	161,423	84.8
Virginia	1,035,348	1,026,264	1,168,492	1,140,695	100.9	102.4	806,082	781,042	103.2
West Virginia	644,044	577,075	763,100	700,601	111.6	108.9	673,959	641,370	105.1
North Carolina	1,098,476	1,107,811	1,279,062	1,280,061	99.2	99.9	894,690	881,990	101.4
South Carolina	751,842	763,558	838,293	845,431	98.5	99.2	411,728	400,409	102.8
Georgia	1,305,019	1,304,102	1,444,823	1,451,009	100.1	99.6	844,105	828,823	101.8
Florida	394,166	358,453	495,320	473,150	110.0	104.7	303,041	292,104	103.7
East South Central	4,245,169	4,164,732	4,471,690	4,421,617	101.9	101.1	3,184,419	3,111,189	102.4
Kentucky	1,161,709	1,128,196	1,227,494	1,189,136	103.0	103.2	1,091,374	1,058,406	103.1
Tennessee	1,103,491	1,081,298	1,173,967	1,163,918	102.1	100.9	942,203	928,312	101.5
Alabama	1,074,200	1,063,884	1,173,105	1,175,069	101.0	99.8	722,414	706,956	102.2
Mississippi	905,769	891,354	897,124	893,494	101.6	100.4	428,428	417,515	102.6
West South Central	4,544,505	4,240,029	5,265,329	4,976,395	107.2	105.8	3,943,100	3,713,294	106.2
Arkansas	810,026	764,423	895,228	856,976	106.0	104.5	649,578	616,204	105.4
Louisiana	835,275	821,113	903,335	895,174	101.7	100.9	530,690	521,050	101.9
Oklahoma	881,578	775,577	1,058,044	970,239	113.7	109.0	927,760	853,466	108.7
Texas	2,017,626	1,878,916	2,409,222	2,254,006	107.4	106.9	1,835,072	1,722,574	106.5
Mountain	1,478,018	1,155,499	1,789,299	1,546,802	127.9	115.7	1,446,336	1,313,338	110.1
Montana	226,872	149,181	299,941	248,948	152.1	120.5	233,363	207,277	112.6
Idaho	185,546	140,048	233,919	197,947	132.5	118.2	205,259	181,446	113.1
Wyoming	91,670	54,295	110,359	84,043	168.3	131.3	90,567	74,324	121.9
Colorado	430,697	368,327	492,731	446,898	116.9	110.3	416,026	391,123	106.4
New Mexico	175,245	152,056	190,456	169,894	115.3	112.1	158,505	147,091	107.8
Arizona	118,574	85,780	183,602	150,560	138.2	121.9	114,688	98,602	116.2
Utah	196,863	176,488	232,051	217,345	111.5	106.8	196,357	189,089	103.8
Nevada	52,551	29,324	46,240	31,167	179.2	148.4	31,571	24,326	129.8
Pacific	2,365,906	1,826,398	2,964,626	2,602,245	129.5	113.9	2,211,797	2,107,969	104.9
Washington	668,663	483,327	734,701	621,920	136.3	118.1	558,575	511,147	109.3
Oregon	384,265	288,500	416,334	367,055	133.2	113.4	344,349	322,146	107.0
California	1,322,978	1,054,571	1,813,591	1,613,270	125.5	112.4	1,308,373	1,274,676	102.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND NATIVITY, BY STATES

Foreign-born white, 1920			Negro, 1920			Indian, 1920		Chinese, 1920		Japanese, 1920		Division and State
Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
7,528,322	6,184,482	121.7	5,200,436	5,253,695	99.2	125,068	119,369	53,891	7,748	72,707	38,303	U. S.
945,736	924,918	102.3	40,155	38,896	103.2	848	867	3,301	301	284	68	N. E.
55,807	51,642	108.3	716	594	120.5	420	419	153	8	7	-------	Me.
46,844	44,389	105.5	333	288	115.6	13	15	93	2	6	2	N. H.
23,711	20,815	113.9	320	252	127.0	15	9	11	-------	4	-------	Vt.
533,319	544,215	98.0	22,912	22,554	101.6	262	293	2,307	237	149	42	Mass.
86,164	87,335	98.7	5,096	4,940	103.2	59	51	201	24	31	4	R. I.
199,891	176,622	113.2	10,778	10,268	105.0	79	80	536	30	87	15	Conn.
2,617,566	2,295,009	114.1	301,147	299,036	100.7	3,068	2,872	8,067	745	2,647	619	M. A.
1,442,575	1,343,537	107.4	95,418	103,065	92.6	2,816	2,687	5,240	553	2,190	496	N. Y.
391,655	346,958	112.9	57,432	59,700	96.2	56	44	1,132	58	247	78	N. J.
783,336	694,514	129.6	148,297	136,271	108.8	196	141	1,695	134	210	45	Pa.
1,809,334	1,413,945	128.0	273,026	241,528	113.0	8,166	7,529	4,623	420	750	177	E. N. C.
391,344	287,353	136.2	100,160	86,027	116.4	94	57	876	65	104	26	Ohio.
88,180	62,688	140.7	41,817	38,993	107.2	73	52	276	7	66	15	Ind.
657,264	549,687	119.6	93,835	88,439	106.1	108	86	2,523	253	374	98	Ill.
413,806	312,829	132.3	34,249	25,833	132.6	2,941	2,673	717	75	162	22	Mich.
258,740	201,388	128.5	2,965	2,236	132.6	4,950	4,661	231	20	44	16	Wis.
779,022	592,939	131.4	143,762	134,759	106.7	18,026	18,337	1,525	153	946	269	W. N. C.
278,588	207,576	134.2	4,351	3,958	122.6	4,424	4,337	448	60	66	19	Minn.
127,065	98,582	128.9	10,121	8,884	113.9	280	249	218	17	23	0	Iowa.
103,418	82,608	125.2	90,991	87,250	104.3	87	84	383	29	115	20	Mo.
75,386	56,117	134.3	276	191	144.5	3,153	3,071	119	5	63	9	N. Dak.
47,610	34,781	136.9	475	357	133.1	8,295	8,089	124	18	26	12	S. Dak.
84,277	65,375	128.9	7,309	5,933	123.2	1,459	1,429	109	20	611	193	Nebr.
62,678	47,000	130.9	29,739	23,186	105.5	1,198	1,078	64	4	42	10	Kans.
135,143	130,777	141.6	2,133,377	2,191,743	97.3	6,923	6,750	1,638	186	285	75	S. A.
11,369	8,441	134.7	15,055	14,080	106.6	2	-------	41	2	8	-------	Del.
54,628	47,549	114.9	123,453	121,026	102.0	18	14	350	21	22	7	Md.
15,142	13,406	112.9	50,855	59,111	86.0	20	17	417	44	90	13	D. C.
19,051	11,734	162.4	342,536	347,481	98.6	423	401	254	24	45	11	Va.
41,910	19,996	209.6	47,129	39,216	120.2	4	3	85	13	9	1	W. Va.
4,341	2,758	157.4	373,965	380,442	96.0	5,972	5,852	75	13	18	6	N. C.
4,095	2,306	177.6	422,185	442,534	95.4	145	159	76	17	11	4	S. C.
10,004	6,182	161.8	590,443	615,922	95.9	68	57	187	24	0	-------	Ga.
24,603	18,405	133.7	167,150	162,331	103.0	271	247	153	28	73	33	Fla.
42,093	29,846	141.0	1,248,795	1,279,737	97.2	854	769	475	67	27	8	E. S. C.
17,479	13,301	131.4	118,548	117,390	101.0	27	30	56	6	7	2	Ky.
9,021	6,457	139.7	222,630	220,119	97.2	33	23	51	0	7	1	Tenn.
10,625	7,037	151.0	439,779	460,873	95.4	211	194	55	4	13	5	Ala.
4,968	3,051	162.8	462,829	472,355	98.0	583	522	313	51	-------	-------	Miss.
260,777	198,556	131.3	1,029,457	1,034,122	99.5	30,542	30,076	1,402	132	405	173	W. S. C.
8,591	5,384	159.6	236,895	235,325	100.7	61	45	97	16	3	2	Ark.
26,808	18,063	148.4	344,704	355,463	97.0	550	516	346	41	48	9	La.
24,931	15,037	165.8	70,294	73,114	104.3	28,750	28,587	243	18	54	13	Okla.
200,447	160,072	125.2	371,474	370,220	100.3	1,181	928	716	57	300	149	Tex.
271,373	181,852	149.2	19,726	11,075	178.1	39,303	37,096	3,913	426	7,825	2,967	Mt.
58,229	35,391	164.5	962	696	138.2	5,679	5,277	805	67	842	232	Mont.
24,877	14,086	176.6	585	335	174.6	1,577	1,521	542	43	1,058	511	Idaho.
16,934	8,321	203.5	863	512	168.6	715	628	246	6	952	242	Wyo.
68,219	48,735	140.0	5,834	5,484	106.4	734	649	252	39	1,601	863	Colo.
16,845	12,232	137.7	4,593	1,140	402.9	10,149	9,303	161	10	200	51	N. Mex.
44,657	33,442	133.5	5,859	2,146	273.0	17,028	15,961	963	174	383	167	Ariz.
30,875	25,580	120.7	834	612	136.3	1,442	1,269	314	28	2,174	762	Utah.
10,737	4,065	264.1	196	150	130.7	2,479	2,428	630	59	615	139	Nev.
617,278	416,590	148.2	24,991	22,799	109.6	15,938	15,073	28,947	5,318	59,538	33,952	Pac.
153,118	96,937	158.0	3,957	2,926	135.2	4,552	4,509	2,088	275	11,322	6,065	Wash.
62,310	39,841	156.4	1,197	947	126.4	2,301	2,289	2,629	461	2,802	1,349	Oreg.
401,850	279,812	143.6	19,837	18,926	104.8	9,085	8,275	24,230	4,582	45,414	26,538	Calif.

No. 18.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

NOTE.—Per cent which persons of each age group form of total. Per cents based on total, including the small number of persons of unknown age, for whom percentages are not shown

Division and State	Per cent in age group—											
	Under 5 years		5 to 9 years		10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 44 years		45 years and over	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.8	9.9	10.1	9.9	8.9	39.0	38.4	18.9	20.8
New England	9.8	10.2	8.9	9.5	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.0	40.8	38.9	23.0	24.6
Maine	9.7	9.8	9.0	9.3	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.3	36.5	35.3	27.2	28.1
New Hampshire	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	7.9	37.7	36.2	27.1	28.6
Vermont	9.6	9.8	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.2	8.8	8.4	36.5	34.4	27.0	28.5
Massachusetts	9.8	10.0	8.8	9.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	7.8	42.2	39.9	21.9	24.1
Rhode Island	10.0	10.3	8.9	9.6	8.7	8.9	9.6	8.5	41.9	39.2	20.8	23.3
Connecticut	10.1	11.1	9.1	10.1	8.5	8.8	9.1	7.7	41.4	39.9	21.7	22.2
Middle Atlantic	10.6	10.6	9.4	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.2	41.8	40.2	19.8	21.7
New York	9.9	9.7	8.8	9.4	8.6	8.7	9.2	7.9	42.8	41.7	20.5	22.6
New Jersey	10.5	10.7	9.5	10.2	9.0	9.2	9.3	8.1	42.0	40.6	19.5	21.1
Pennsylvania	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.3	9.8	9.4	8.5	40.5	38.3	19.1	20.9
East North Central	10.5	10.3	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.6	8.3	39.5	39.6	21.2	22.5
Ohio	10.1	10.2	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.8	9.4	8.1	40.0	40.1	22.3	23.2
Indiana	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.7	38.3	37.4	22.5	24.8
Illinois	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.7	8.3	41.3	40.7	19.3	21.6
Michigan	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.5	8.1	38.3	40.2	22.4	21.7
Wisconsin	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	9.9	10.4	9.0	36.8	37.5	20.5	22.1
West North Central	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.1	38.4	37.9	19.3	21.7
Minnesota	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.8	10.4	9.2	39.0	38.8	18.5	20.8
Iowa	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.5	10.1	8.9	37.4	37.6	21.5	23.4
Missouri	10.9	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.0	38.9	38.3	19.7	23.2
North Dakota	14.3	14.1	12.1	13.3	10.3	11.6	9.8	9.5	39.6	35.6	13.6	15.9
South Dakota	12.6	12.5	11.5	11.7	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.3	38.9	37.7	16.5	18.0
Nebraska	11.8	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	9.2	38.0	38.1	18.7	20.4
Kansas	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.2	37.6	37.0	20.3	22.4
South Atlantic	13.6	12.4	12.5	12.5	11.4	11.7	10.6	10.1	35.6	35.7	16.2	17.6
Delaware	9.9	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.6	8.3	38.9	38.9	22.4	23.7
Maryland	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.0	38.6	38.9	20.5	22.3
District of Columbia	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.4	6.8	8.5	7.7	46.5	48.5	21.5	22.8
Virginia	13.0	12.0	12.4	12.3	11.5	11.5	10.5	10.1	35.0	35.4	17.3	18.5
West Virginia	13.8	13.4	12.1	12.6	10.7	11.2	10.2	9.7	37.4	35.9	15.5	17.1
North Carolina	15.1	14.0	13.4	13.9	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.5	32.6	33.0	15.7	16.0
South Carolina	15.1	13.6	13.8	14.0	12.7	13.2	11.4	10.9	33.4	33.8	13.5	14.4
Georgia	14.4	12.5	13.3	13.2	12.1	12.6	10.7	10.6	34.7	34.9	14.6	16.0
Florida	12.9	10.9	12.1	11.5	10.7	11.0	10.1	9.5	39.0	37.5	14.8	19.4
East South Central	13.8	12.2	12.7	12.7	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.2	35.1	34.6	15.9	17.9
Kentucky	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.6	9.8	35.7	35.0	17.8	19.9
Tennessee	13.5	12.0	12.3	12.2	11.1	11.8	10.9	10.2	35.2	35.0	16.8	18.0
Alabama	14.6	12.8	13.3	13.6	11.8	12.8	10.7	10.4	34.4	34.0	14.9	16.4
Mississippi	14.4	12.1	13.6	13.2	12.2	13.2	10.9	10.7	34.8	34.3	13.7	16.3
West South Central	14.1	11.9	13.1	12.6	11.6	12.0	10.8	10.4	35.8	36.6	14.4	16.3
Arkansas	14.7	12.6	13.3	13.0	11.4	12.6	11.0	10.5	34.7	34.4	14.7	16.8
Louisiana	13.5	11.6	13.2	12.4	11.7	12.2	10.6	10.5	36.5	37.0	14.2	16.1
Oklahoma	14.6	12.5	13.1	12.9	11.2	12.2	10.5	10.3	36.2	35.8	14.1	16.2
Texas	13.8	11.4	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.7	10.9	10.5	35.9	37.7	14.5	16.2
Mountain	11.6	11.9	10.4	11.2	9.1	10.1	8.9	8.5	42.7	39.1	17.0	18.8
Montana	10.2	12.3	9.1	10.9	7.9	9.4	7.9	7.7	47.9	41.0	16.2	18.4
Idaho	12.4	12.6	11.1	11.9	9.8	10.8	9.3	8.9	40.8	37.4	16.2	18.3
Wyoming	10.5	11.6	8.9	10.7	7.4	9.0	7.9	7.6	51.1	44.4	14.0	16.2
Colorado	10.3	10.3	9.5	10.1	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.4	43.0	39.0	19.3	21.9
New Mexico	13.8	12.9	12.5	12.9	10.5	11.4	9.9	9.6	37.0	36.0	16.1	17.1
Arizona	12.1	12.2	10.7	11.3	8.9	9.8	8.5	8.5	43.8	41.6	15.7	16.2
Utah	14.1	13.7	12.3	12.6	10.7	11.5	10.0	9.7	37.4	35.8	15.1	16.7
Nevada	7.8	8.7	6.9	8.7	6.0	7.4	6.4	6.4	51.0	44.6	21.2	23.7
Pacific	8.6	8.5	7.9	8.7	7.7	8.0	8.5	7.4	45.3	42.0	21.5	25.1
Washington	9.5	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.1	8.7	8.7	7.8	45.8	41.6	18.5	22.8
Oregon	8.9	9.1	8.5	9.3	8.3	8.8	9.0	8.0	44.1	40.2	20.9	24.4
California	8.1	8.0	7.4	8.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	7.1	45.5	42.6	23.1	26.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1920				Foreign born		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	87.9	88.9	89.7	11.6	10.7	9.9	85.5	61.6	16.6	7.4	15.3	16.3	14.5
New England	98.8	98.9	98.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	74.4	38.3	26.1	10.1	26.0	28.0	25.6
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	86.0	64.7	11.3	10.0	13.4	14.9	14.0
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	79.4	51.0	18.3	10.1	21.4	22.5	20.6
Vermont	99.7	99.5	99.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	87.3	64.9	12.0	10.5	13.0	14.1	12.7
Massachusetts	98.7	98.8	98.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	71.7	32.4	28.7	10.6	30.3	31.6	28.3
Rhode Island	97.8	98.1	98.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	70.8	29.2	30.8	10.8	31.9	33.4	29.2
Connecticut	98.2	98.6	98.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	72.3	33.1	31.0	8.2	26.6	29.9	27.7
Middle Atlantic	97.8	97.7	97.2	2.1	2.2	2.7	77.3	44.5	24.9	7.9	21.9	25.6	22.7
New York	98.4	98.4	97.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	72.6	36.1	28.0	8.6	26.4	30.4	27.4
New Jersey	96.2	96.4	96.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	75.7	39.9	27.3	8.5	23.7	26.9	24.3
Pennsylvania	97.5	97.4	96.7	2.5	2.5	3.3	83.5	56.3	20.5	6.8	16.0	19.3	16.5
East North Central	98.3	98.2	97.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	84.6	56.3	19.3	9.0	16.7	17.1	15.4
Ohio	97.7	97.6	96.7	2.3	2.3	3.2	87.8	65.9	15.0	6.9	11.3	12.8	12.2
Indiana	97.7	97.7	97.2	2.3	2.2	2.8	94.7	81.8	8.0	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.3
Illinois	98.2	98.0	97.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	80.8	48.7	23.3	8.9	20.4	21.8	19.2
Michigan	99.1	99.1	98.2	0.7	0.6	1.6	79.8	46.4	21.5	11.9	22.5	21.4	20.2
Wisconsin	99.5	99.4	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	82.4	40.3	28.1	14.0	25.1	22.1	17.6
West North Central	97.3	97.5	97.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	88.8	61.1	17.4	10.2	15.2	14.2	11.2
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	79.5	34.9	29.9	14.6	29.1	26.4	20.5
Iowa	99.4	99.3	99.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	90.5	64.1	15.8	10.6	13.8	12.4	9.5
Missouri	94.3	95.2	94.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	94.2	78.7	9.3	6.3	7.3	7.3	5.8
North Dakota	97.7	98.8	98.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	79.5	32.5	31.9	15.1	36.1	27.4	20.5
South Dakota	94.8	96.6	97.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	86.7	49.8	22.8	14.0	23.2	17.8	13.3
Nebraska	99.1	99.0	98.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	88.3	59.2	18.1	11.0	16.8	14.9	11.7
Kansas	96.3	96.7	96.6	3.5	3.2	3.3	93.5	76.6	9.6	7.3	8.9	8.3	6.5
South Atlantic	64.2	66.2	69.0	35.7	33.7	30.9	96.7	91.0	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.6	3.3
Delaware	83.4	84.6	86.4	16.6	15.4	13.6	89.7	72.6	12.1	5.0	8.9	10.2	10.3
Maryland	80.2	82.0	83.1	19.8	17.9	16.9	91.5	74.1	11.9	5.5	9.8	9.8	8.5
Dist. of Columbia	68.7	71.3	74.7	31.1	28.5	25.1	91.3	73.3	10.7	7.2	10.2	10.3	8.7
Virginia	64.3	67.4	70.1	35.6	32.6	29.9	93.1	94.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9
West Virginia	95.5	94.7	94.1	4.5	5.3	5.9	95.5	89.5	4.1	1.9	2.4	4.9	4.5
North Carolina	66.7	68.0	69.7	33.0	31.6	29.8	99.6	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
South Carolina	41.6	44.8	48.6	58.4	55.2	51.4	99.2	97.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8
Georgia	53.3	54.9	58.3	46.7	45.1	41.7	99.0	97.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
Florida	56.3	58.9	65.9	43.7	41.0	34.0	93.3	83.4	5.6	4.2	6.5	7.6	6.7
East South Central	66.8	68.4	71.6	33.1	31.5	28.4	98.9	95.7	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.1
Kentucky	86.7	88.6	90.2	13.3	11.4	9.8	98.6	93.5	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.4
Tennessee	76.2	78.3	80.7	23.8	21.7	19.3	99.2	97.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8
Alabama	54.7	57.5	61.6	45.2	42.5	38.4	98.8	96.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.2
Mississippi	41.3	43.7	47.7	58.5	56.2	52.2	99.1	96.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
West South Central	73.0	76.5	79.2	25.9	22.6	20.1	94.3	85.8	5.1	3.5	5.5	5.2	5.7
Arkansas	72.0	71.8	73.0	28.0	28.1	27.0	98.9	95.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1
Louisiana	52.8	56.8	61.0	47.1	43.1	38.9	95.9	85.9	6.1	3.9	7.1	5.5	4.1
Oklahoma[1]	84.8	87.2	89.8	7.0	8.3	7.4	97.8	92.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.2
Texas	79.6	82.2	84.0	20.4	17.7	15.9	90.8	79.4	7.1	4.3	7.3	7.5	9.2
Mountain	94.3	95.7	96.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	85.9	62.3	14.0	9.5	18.3	17.3	14.1
Montana	93.0	95.9	97.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	82.5	51.6	19.1	11.8	27.6	25.4	17.5
Idaho	95.5	98.0	98.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	90.8	69.1	11.3	10.5	14.2	12.7	9.2
Wyoming	96.2	96.1	97.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	89.7	64.6	13.3	8.8	18.6	19.3	13.3
Colorado	98.0	98.0	98.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	87.3	65.3	14.1	8.0	17.1	16.2	12.7
New Mexico	92.3	93.1	92.9	0.8	0.5	1.6	91.3	81.7	5.6	4.0	7.4	7.4	8.7
Arizona	75.6	83.9	87.2	1.5	1.0	2.4	73.2	51.9	13.6	7.8	24.1	27.3	26.8
Utah	98.5	98.2	98.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	87.2	55.6	17.2	14.4	19.4	17.3	12.8
Nevada	88.6	90.7	91.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	79.1	51.3	16.6	11.2	24.2	24.2	20.9
Pacific	94.9	96.0	96.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	80.7	53.9	16.5	10.2	20.6	21.4	19.3
Washington	95.8	97.1	97.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	81.1	53.9	16.3	10.9	20.6	21.7	18.9
Oregon	95.4	97.4	98.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	80.7	64.7	12.5	9.5	13.7	15.7	13.3
California	94.5	95.0	95.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	79.1	51.4	17.6	10.1	22.6	22.9	20.9

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 20.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
	Total	Male	Female	Total		Native parentage	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	60, 886, 520	31, 403, 370	29, 483, 150	21, 513, 948	21, 100, 793	15, 805, 063	15,202,194
New England	4, 591, 477	2, 269, 655	2, 321, 822	1, 372, 641	1, 456, 696	841, 957	873, 707
Maine	475, 191	241, 778	233, 413	191, 540	187, 816	156, 580	153, 041
New Hampshire	281, 026	141, 204	139, 822	98, 448	100, 033	73, 113	73, 232
Vermont	217, 042	110, 378	106, 664	89, 667	88, 745	68, 251	66, 884
Massachusetts	2, 411, 507	1, 172, 359	1, 239, 148	663, 262	726, 179	360, 244	389, 517
Rhode Island	368, 037	179, 720	188, 317	97, 955	106, 961	49, 559	52, 202
Connecticut	838, 074	424, 216	413, 858	231, 739	246, 962	134, 210	138, 831
Middle Atlantic	13, 451, 656	6, 802, 663	6, 648, 993	4, 173, 531	4, 376, 445	2, 701, 397	2, 771, 534
New York	6, 514, 681	3, 255, 503	3, 259, 178	1, 858, 523	1, 974, 329	1, 055, 138	1, 086, 508
New Jersey	1, 897, 884	960, 837	937, 047	561, 055	584, 451	344, 605	350, 444
Pennsylvania	5, 039, 091	2, 586, 323	2, 452, 768	1, 753, 943	1, 817, 665	1, 301, 654	1, 334, 582
East North Central	13, 025, 595	6, 777, 790	6, 247, 805	4, 884, 986	4, 791, 930	3, 247, 231	3, 109, 308
Ohio	3, 558, 481	1, 847, 319	1, 711, 162	1, 411, 920	1, 395, 954	1, 008, 943	1, 031, 366
Indiana	1, 779, 820	909, 203	870, 617	797, 256	787, 820	674, 607	661, 368
Illinois	3, 944, 197	2, 028, 852	1, 915, 345	1, 344, 319	1, 350, 358	822, 102	797, 375
Michigan	2, 215, 436	1, 192, 158	1, 023, 278	781, 937	722, 970	467, 192	416, 493
Wisconsin	1, 527, 661	800, 258	727, 403	549, 554	534, 828	214, 387	202, 706
West North Central	7, 278, 548	3, 806, 137	3, 472, 411	2, 955, 333	2, 821, 942	1, 935, 563	1, 823, 521
Minnesota	1, 380, 834	738, 332	642, 502	465, 001	441, 809	174, 581	157, 617
Iowa	1, 428, 682	737, 829	690, 853	609, 085	591, 995	397, 210	381, 037
Missouri	2, 038, 814	1, 038, 472	1, 000, 342	877, 138	866, 175	699, 238	677, 197
North Dakota	322, 918	178, 148	144, 770	106, 124	92, 221	42, 011	35, 090
South Dakota	344, 840	188, 882	155, 964	138, 766	118, 829	72, 230	59, 982
Nebraska	733, 310	390, 287	348, 023	303, 080	282, 073	191, 206	174, 983
Kansas	1, 024, 144	534, 187	489, 957	456, 139	428, 840	359, 087	337, 615
South Atlantic	7, 212, 523	3, 646, 704	3, 565, 819	2, 420, 351	2, 385, 209	2, 269, 647	2, 226, 693
Delaware	136, 521	70, 580	65, 941	50, 261	49, 853	42, 726	41, 742
Maryland	862, 391	433, 857	428, 534	310, 049	316, 339	251, 197	252, 535
District of Columbia	305, 255	139, 800	165, 455	91, 359	113, 445	73, 134	90, 647
Virginia	1, 207, 074	613, 653	593, 421	419, 652	407, 620	404, 200	394, 296
West Virginia	752, 344	403, 572	348, 772	335, 192	310, 449	317, 118	292, 693
North Carolina	1, 210, 727	603, 683	607, 044	429, 840	426, 727	426, 660	423, 513
South Carolina	770, 991	389, 199	390, 792	201, 683	195, 172	197, 542	191, 279
Georgia	1, 421, 606	711, 760	709, 846	419, 440	411, 733	409, 711	402, 543
Florida	536, 614	280, 600	256, 014	162, 875	153, 871	147, 209	137, 645
East South Central	4, 523, 944	2, 282, 653	2, 241, 291	1, 606, 459	1, 564, 958	1, 536, 640	1, 488, 142
Kentucky	1, 280, 496	657, 883	631, 613	567, 894	548, 143	526, 442	500, 910
Tennessee	1, 214, 947	609, 547	605, 400	480, 087	475, 038	467, 349	461, 749
Alabama	1, 143, 395	573, 892	569, 503	348, 008	337, 918	338, 268	327, 815
Mississippi	876, 106	441, 331	434, 775	210, 470	203, 859	204, 581	197, 668
West South Central	5, 243, 779	2, 756, 430	2, 487, 349	1, 994, 472	1, 802, 351	1, 802, 048	1, 621, 333
Arkansas	867, 292	452, 177	415, 115	319, 949	291, 788	306, 174	280, 307
Louisiana	924, 184	469, 609	454, 515	265, 526	257, 263	233, 307	220, 012
Oklahoma	1, 021, 588	550, 172	471, 416	474, 735	410, 010	440, 096	380, 973
Texas	2, 430, 715	1, 284, 412	1, 146, 303	934, 262	843, 290	822, 471	740, 541
Mountain	1, 888, 921	1, 057, 388	831, 553	770, 069	651, 790	553, 726	456, 346
Montana	320, 562	184, 699	135, 863	125, 276	101, 079	79, 834	61, 595
Idaho	234, 076	132, 959	101, 117	106, 890	86, 928	76, 381	61, 768
Wyoming	115, 739	60, 857	45, 882	51, 871	37, 754	38, 944	27, 399
Colorado	564, 529	303, 782	260, 747	235, 639	213, 142	180, 292	158, 047
New Mexico	185, 186	102, 522	82, 664	80, 082	69, 142	72, 260	62, 363
Arizona	187, 929	109, 361	78, 568	61, 327	47, 329	47, 402	35, 439
Utah	228, 682	120, 875	107, 807	88, 596	82, 779	45, 436	41, 397
Nevada	52, 218	33, 313	18, 905	20, 388	13, 637	13, 177	8, 338
Pacific	3, 670, 077	2, 008, 970	1, 666, 107	1, 335, 516	1, 249, 472	816, 354	830, 910
Washington	857, 079	482, 137	374, 942	322, 456	279, 632	220, 779	185, 765
Oregon	494, 968	270, 953	224, 015	205, 722	185, 001	153, 332	135, 123
California	2, 318, 030	1, 250, 880	1, 067, 150	807, 338	784, 839	542, 743	510, 022

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: BY STATES, 1920

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
5,708,885	5,898,599	6,928,452	5,570,268	2,792,006	2,730,489	168,964	81,620	22,401,211	U. S.
530,684	582,989	866,042	839,249	27,128	25,187	3,844	690	1,536,294	N. E.
34,960	34,775	49,355	44,974	492	384	301	239	148,430	Me.
25,335	26,801	42,432	39,617	229	159	95	13	86,923	N. H.
21,446	21,861	20,462	17,770	198	144	21	5	66,736	Vt.
303,018	336,662	491,107	497,806	15,550	14,862	2,440	301	807,338	Mass.
48,396	54,759	78,118	78,748	3,396	3,158	251	50	126,465	R. I.
97,529	108,131	184,568	160,334	7,263	6,480	646	82	299,902	Conn.
1,472,124	1,604,911	2,406,975	2,070,777	209,907	199,534	12,260	2,237	4,863,930	M. A.
803,385	887,821	1,318,883	1,209,614	69,259	73,285	8,838	1,950	2,313,807	N. Y.
216,450	234,007	360,902	314,320	37,511	38,160	1,369	116	697,019	N. J.
452,289	483,083	727,190	546,843	103,137	88,089	2,053	171	1,853,104	Pa.
1,687,755	1,682,622	1,687,728	1,200,847	195,381	180,960	9,695	4,068	4,760,165	E. N. C.
342,977	364,588	363,504	259,019	70,853	56,087	1,042	102	1,296,399	Ohio.
122,649	126,452	82,908	57,465	28,651	25,284	388	48	602,798	Ind.
522,217	552,983	613,797	504,131	67,846	60,604	2,890	252	1,449,872	Ill.
314,745	306,477	381,808	281,352	25,887	17,520	2,526	1,436	854,578	Mich.
335,167	332,122	245,711	188,880	2,144	1,465	2,849	2,230	556,518	Wis.
1,020,370	988,421	738,673	553,121	99,691	88,174	11,840	9,174	2,651,766	W. N. C.
290,420	284,192	266,856	195,726	3,838	2,828	2,637	2,139	526,532	Minn.
211,875	210,958	121,392	93,087	6,939	5,629	413	142	501,040	Iowa.
177,900	188,978	97,345	76,206	63,452	57,876	537	85	706,038	Mo.
64,113	57,131	70,043	51,004	207	129	1,774	1,416	133,575	N. Dak.
66,536	58,847	45,340	32,087	315	205	4,461	4,243	140,030	S. Dak.
112,474	107,090	79,821	61,078	5,378	4,059	1,408	813	279,150	Nebr.
97,052	91,225	57,876	43,333	19,562	17,448	610	336	365,403	Kans.
150,704	158,316	170,407	116,808	1,051,012	1,060,940	4,934	2,862	2,724,149	S. A.
7,535	8,111	10,614	7,631	9,657	8,456	48	1	48,236	Del.
58,852	63,804	50,363	43,261	73,086	68,905	359	29	309,676	Md.
18,225	22,798	14,042	12,334	33,822	39,626	577	50	102,670	D. C.
15,362	13,324	17,431	10,420	176,036	175,195	534	186	454,990	Va.
18,074	17,756	38,471	16,904	29,826	21,319	83	10	305,695	W. Va.
3,180	3,214	4,035	2,453	167,240	175,516	2,568	2,348	456,568	N. C.
4,141	3,893	3,850	2,091	183,474	193,456	192	73	306,292	S. C.
9,729	9,190	9,319	5,536	282,779	292,551	222	26	542,136	Ga.
15,606	16,226	22,282	16,088	95,092	85,916	351	139	197,886	Fla.
69,819	76,816	39,697	27,545	635,653	648,416	844	372	1,657,670	E. S. C.
41,452	47,233	16,827	12,661	73,091	70,790	71	19	469,119	Ky.
12,738	13,289	8,428	5,891	120,947	124,448	85	23	438,225	Tenn.
9,740	10,103	9,814	6,291	215,915	225,215	155	79	423,075	Ala.
5,889	6,191	4,628	2,702	225,700	227,963	533	251	327,251	Miss.
192,424	180,518	208,431	148,789	538,727	523,517	14,800	12,692	2,103,428	W. S. C.
13,775	11,481	8,166	5,000	123,939	118,295	123	32	330,492	Ark.
32,219	37,251	24,848	16,380	178,623	180,628	672	244	362,226	La.
34,639	29,037	22,817	13,291	40,110	36,221	12,510	11,894	414,772	Okla.
111,791	102,749	152,600	114,118	196,055	188,373	1,495	522	995,938	Tex.
216,343	195,444	241,321	152,687	16,072	7,809	29,906	19,267	765,704	Mt.
45,442	39,484	54,250	31,459	754	508	4,419	2,817	132,560	Mont.
30,509	25,160	23,366	12,804	463	236	2,240	1,149	95,705	Idaho.
12,927	10,355	15,796	7,261	678	387	1,512	480	54,037	Wyo.
55,347	55,095	62,089	42,928	4,237	3,869	1,817	808	206,979	Colo.
7,822	6,779	13,244	8,680	4,046	763	5,150	4,070	76,548	N. Mex.
13,925	11,890	33,582	22,391	5,075	1,484	9,377	7,364	84,965	Ariz.
43,160	41,382	28,791	23,463	652	452	2,836	1,113	92,645	Utah.
7,211	5,299	10,203	3,692	167	110	2,555	1,466	22,256	Nev.
418,662	418,562	589,178	370,445	18,435	15,932	80,841	80,258	1,338,103	Pac.
101,677	93,867	143,258	87,177	3,105	2,103	13,318	6,030	329,007	Wash.
52,390	49,878	58,580	36,227	937	683	5,714	2,104	179,038	Oreg.
264,595	274,817	387,340	247,041	14,393	13,146	61,809	22,124	829,998	Calif.

No. 21.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All classes	32,425,805	36,920,663	100.0	100.0	30,047,325	35,177,515	100.0	100.0
Single	12,550,129	12,967,565	38.7	35.1	8,933,170	9,616,902	29.7	27.3
Married	18,092,600	21,849,266	55.8	59.2	17,684,687	21,318,933	58.9	60.6
Widowed	1,471,390	1,758,308	4.5	4.8	3,176,228	3,917,625	10.6	11.1
Divorced	156,162	235,284	0.5	0.6	185,068	273,304	0.6	0.8
Unknown	155,524	110,240	0.5	0.3	68,172	50,751	0.2	0.1
White	29,158,125	33,335,586	100.0	100.0	26,857,337	31,654,841	100.0	100.0
Single	11,360,282	11,782,665	39.0	35.3	8,091,249	8,772,732	30.1	27.7
Married	16,253,040	19,698,113	55.7	59.1	15,852,011	19,210,238	59.0	60.7
Widowed	1,274,388	1,549,164	4.4	4.6	2,705,990	3,399,662	10.1	10.7
Divorced	135,203	207,663	0.5	0.6	150,801	228,565	0.6	0.7
Unknown	134,312	97,981	0.5	0.3	57,286	43,644	0.2	0.1
Native white, total	22,018,232	26,083,047	100.0	100.0	21,411,031	25,740,356	100.0	100.0
Single	9,091,366	9,927,618	41.3	38.1	7,097,139	7,936,933	33.1	30.8
Married	11,821,805	14,795,171	53.7	56.7	12,228,008	15,086,735	57.1	58.6
Widowed	889,662	1,111,115	4.0	4.3	1,905,878	2,480,407	8.9	9.6
Divorced	112,144	175,713	0.5	0.7	130,259	200,909	0.6	0.8
Unknown	103,255	73,430	0.5	0.3	49,747	35,372	0.2	0.1
Native white, native parentage	16,233,095	19,092,107	100.0	100.0	15,523,990	18,529,748	100.0	100.0
Single	6,185,324	6,776,518	38.1	35.5	4,644,122	5,268,490	29.9	28.4
Married	9,144,090	11,244,289	56.3	58.9	9,219,385	11,195,865	59.4	60.4
Widowed	728,883	874,821	4.5	4.6	1,523,560	1,885,000	9.8	10.2
Divorced	87,456	134,789	0.5	0.7	100,053	152,743	0.6	0.8
Unknown	87,333	61,690	0.5	0.3	36,780	27,650	0.2	0.1
Native white, foreign parentage	4,059,778	4,792,911	100.0	100.0	4,092,572	4,806,547	100.0	100.0
Single	1,980,127	2,141,310	49.0	44.7	1,660,120	1,791,271	40.6	36.5
Married	1,926,675	2,445,291	47.4	51.0	2,128,165	2,648,054	52.0	54.0
Widowed	117,046	171,612	2.9	3.6	276,348	431,821	6.8	8.8
Divorced	16,471	26,197	0.4	0.5	18,987	29,535	0.5	0.6
Unknown	11,059	8,501	0.3	0.2	8,952	5,866	0.2	0.1
Native white, mixed parentage	1,725,359	2,198,029	100.0	100.0	1,794,559	2,304,561	100.0	100.0
Single	916,915	1,009,790	53.1	45.9	792,897	877,172	44.2	38.1
Married	751,631	1,105,591	43.6	50.3	880,458	1,242,816	49.1	53.9
Widowed	43,733	64,682	2.5	2.9	105,970	163,586	5.9	7.1
Divorced	8,217	14,727	0.5	0.7	11,219	18,631	0.6	0.8
Unknown	4,863	3,239	0.3	0.1	4,015	2,356	0.2	0.1
Foreign-born white	7,139,393	7,252,539	100.0	100.0	5,446,306	5,913,985	100.0	100.0
Single	2,268,916	1,855,047	31.8	25.6	994,110	835,799	18.3	14.1
Married	4,432,135	4,902,942	62.1	67.6	3,624,003	4,123,503	66.5	69.7
Widowed	384,726	438,049	5.4	6.0	800,112	919,255	14.7	15.5
Divorced	23,059	31,950	0.3	0.4	20,542	27,656	0.4	0.5
Unknown	31,057	24,551	0.4	0.3	7,539	7,772	0.1	0.1
Negro	3,059,312	3,393,211	100.0	100.0	3,103,344	3,423,100	100.0	100.0
Single	1,083,472	1,104,877	35.4	32.6	823,996	825,258	26.6	24.1
Married	1,749,228	2,050,407	57.2	60.4	1,775,949	2,039,181	57.2	59.6
Widowed	180,970	200,734	6.2	5.9	459,331	507,991	14.8	14.8
Divorced	20,146	26,689	0.7	0.8	33,286	43,871	1.1	1.3
Unknown	16,496	10,504	0.5	0.3	10,282	6,829	0.3	0.2
Indian	80,383	76,321	100.0	100.0	76,982	70,431	100.0	100.0
Single	27,391	26,450	34.1	34.7	16,324	16,238	21.2	23.1
Married	46,154	43,095	57.4	56.5	49,095	43,923	63.8	62.4
Widowed	5,319	5,711	6.6	7.5	10,071	9,217	13.1	13.1
Divorced	679	680	0.8	0.9	959	826	1.2	1.2
Unknown	840	385	1.0	0.5	533	227	0.7	0.3
Chinese, Japanese, and all other	127,985	115,545	100.0	100.0	9,662	29,143	100.0	100.0
Single	78,984	53,573	61.7	46.4	1,601	2,674	16.6	9.2
Married	43,278	57,651	33.8	49.9	7,632	25,591	79.0	87.8
Widowed	1,713	2,699	1.3	2.3	336	785	3.5	2.7
Divorced	134	252	0.1	0.2	22	42	0.2	0.1
Unknown	3,876	1,370	3.0	1.2	71	51	0.7	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce

No. 22.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: By Geographic Divisions, 1920

NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of total population of each division see Table 24

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage					
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
UNITED STATES (cont'l)								
Males	19,092,107	100.0	6,990,940	100.0	7,252,539	100.0	3,393,211	100.0
Single	6,776,518	35.5	3,151,100	45.1	1,855,047	25.6	1,104,877	32.6
Married	11,244,289	58.9	3,550,882	50.8	4,902,942	67.6	2,050,407	60.4
Widowed	874,821	4.6	236,294	3.4	438,049	6.0	200,734	5.9
Divorced	134,789	0.7	40,924	0.6	31,950	0.4	26,089	0.8
Unknown	61,690	0.3	11,740	0.2	24,551	0.3	10,504	0.3
Females	18,529,748	100.0	7,211,108	100.0	5,913,985	100.0	3,423,100	100.0
Single	5,268,490	28.4	2,668,443	37.0	835,799	14.1	825,258	24.1
Married	11,195,865	60.4	3,890,870	54.0	4,123,503	69.7	2,039,181	59.6
Widowed	1,885,000	10.2	595,407	8.3	919,255	15.5	507,961	14.8
Divorced	152,743	0.8	48,166	0.7	27,656	0.5	43,871	1.3
Unknown	27,650	0.1	8,222	0.1	7,772	0.1	6,829	0.2
NEW ENGLAND								
Males	972,911	100.0	606,851	100.0	309,765	100.0	30,498	100.0
Single	331,847	34.1	374,281	53.7	216,041	23.7	11,870	38.9
Married	550,103	58.5	207,366	42.7	636,924	70.0	16,732	54.9
Widowed	60,870	6.3	21,697	3.1	53,046	5.8	1,591	5.2
Divorced	8,897	0.9	2,691	0.4	2,590	0.3	215	0.7
Unknown	2,194	0.2	816	0.1	1,158	0.1	90	0.3
Females	1,006,255	100.0	756,451	100.0	388,754	100.0	28,863	100.0
Single	320,837	31.9	371,256	49.1	160,504	18.1	7,833	27.1
Married	534,679	53.1	331,003	43.8	603,268	67.9	15,954	55.3
Widowed	139,246	13.8	50,003	6.6	120,992	13.6	4,732	16.4
Divorced	10,339	1.0	3,548	0.5	3,258	0.4	287	1.0
Unknown	1,154	0.1	641	0.1	732	0.1	47	0.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC								
Males	3,210,550	100.0	1,873,841	100.0	2,530,225	100.0	235,674	100.0
Single	1,175,331	36.6	914,692	48.8	605,712	23.9	85,397	36.2
Married	1,852,452	57.7	884,508	47.2	1,780,343	70.4	136,401	57.9
Widowed	159,676	5.0	66,587	3.6	130,220	5.1	11,815	5.0
Divorced	13,022	0.4	4,080	0.2	4,216	0.2	887	0.4
Unknown	9,169	0.3	3,374	0.2	9,734	0.4	1,174	0.5
Females	3,292,690	100.0	2,023,534	100.0	2,208,535	100.0	229,987	100.0
Single	1,057,617	32.1	844,769	41.7	348,305	15.8	59,219	25.7
Married	1,852,408	56.3	987,130	48.8	1,541,876	69.8	135,197	58.8
Widowed	361,294	11.0	182,908	9.0	310,281	14.0	34,007	14.8
Divorced	17,108	0.5	6,134	0.3	4,919	0.2	1,190	0.5
Unknown	4,263	0.1	2,593	0.1	3,064	0.1	374	0.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	3,908,456	100.0	1,953,028	100.0	1,753,645	100.0	218,760	100.0
Single	1,396,227	35.7	806,506	41.3	419,037	23.9	76,969	35.2
Married	2,290,648	58.6	1,064,703	54.5	1,207,092	68.8	125,254	57.3
Widowed	175,973	4.5	65,850	3.4	112,897	6.4	13,073	6.0
Divorced	36,429	0.9	13,030	0.7	9,551	0.5	2,887	1.3
Unknown	9,179	0.2	2,939	0.2	4,168	0.2	575	0.3
Females	3,770,085	100.0	2,002,374	100.0	1,359,107	100.0	185,274	100.0
Single	1,068,181	28.3	665,130	33.2	148,405	10.9	33,781	18.2
Married	2,202,058	60.8	1,156,234	57.7	974,174	71.7	119,604	64.6
Widowed	365,386	9.7	163,530	8.2	226,814	16.7	28,657	15.5
Divorced	38,786	1.0	15,289	0.8	7,998	0.6	2,931	1.6
Unknown	5,674	0.2	2,191	0.1	1,776	0.1	301	0.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,367,289	100.0	1,225,560	100.0	761,080	100.0	112,538	100.0
Single	874,598	36.9	535,668	43.7	178,443	23.4	38,637	34.3
Married	1,364,601	57.6	646,061	52.7	514,637	67.6	63,551	56.5
Widowed	100,946	4.3	34,764	2.8	61,796	8.1	8,169	7.3
Divorced	19,004	0.8	6,412	0.5	4,242	0.6	1,752	1.6
Unknown	8,140	0.3	2,655	0.2	1,962	0.3	429	0.4
Females	2,263,864	100.0	1,206,290	100.0	575,368	100.0	102,372	100.0
Single	656,392	29.0	414,657	34.4	56,197	9.8	20,548	20.1
Married	1,379,396	60.9	702,907	58.3	404,122	70.2	62,061	60.6
Widowed	202,817	9.0	79,244	6.6	110,643	19.2	17,465	17.1
Divorced	21,270	0.9	7,790	0.6	3,466	0.6	2,062	2.0
Unknown	4,089	0.2	1,692	0.1	940	0.2	236	0.2

No. 22.—Marital Condition of Persons 15 Years of Age and Over, by Major Classes and Sex: By Geographic Divisions, 1920—Continued

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage					
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
SOUTH ATLANTIC								
Males	2,783,077	100.0	179,697	100.0	179,095	100.0	1,311,264	100.0
Single	972,859	35.0	74,986	41.7	54,376	30.4	433,651	33.1
Married	1,678,200	60.3	95,611	53.2	113,468	63.4	795,982	60.7
Widowed	116,616	4.2	7,948	4.4	10,063	5.6	72,281	5.5
Divorced	9,290	0.3	943	0.5	594	0.3	5,415	0.4
Unknown	6,052	0.2	209	0.1	594	0.3	3,935	0.3
Females	2,745,420	100.0	185,752	100.0	124,860	100.0	1,361,103	100.0
Single	783,803	28.5	63,953	34.4	17,911	14.3	355,986	26.2
Married	1,669,800	60.8	98,424	53.0	86,322	69.1	797,273	58.6
Widowed	275,545	10.0	22,188	11.9	20,054	16.1	195,668	14.4
Divorced	12,149	0.4	1,055	0.6	422	0.3	9,465	0.7
Unknown	4,123	0.2	132	0.1	151	0.1	2,711	0.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	1,896,799	100.0	77,824	100.0	41,082	100.0	732,683	100.0
Single	621,430	32.8	26,448	34.0	9,531	23.2	236,301	30.2
Married	1,180,367	62.2	46,791	60.1	27,538	67.1	486,794	62.2
Widowed	84,210	4.4	3,956	5.1	3,694	9.0	50,380	6.4
Divorced	7,611	0.4	541	0.7	213	0.5	6,887	0.9
Unknown	3,181	0.2	88	0.1	86	0.2	2,211	0.3
Females	1,868,996	100.0	85,036	100.0	28,860	100.0	821,483	100.0
Single	484,433	26.1	25,804	30.3	3,654	12.7	192,268	23.4
Married	1,174,207	63.2	46,344	54.5	17,907	62.0	486,417	59.2
Widowed	187,356	10.1	12,180	14.3	7,119	24.7	127,985	15.6
Divorced	10,955	0.6	646	0.8	133	0.5	13,176	1.6
Unknown	2,040	0.1	62	0.1	47	0.2	1,637	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,227,731	100.0	233,688	100.0	231,050	100.0	664,084	100.0
Single	771,816	34.6	92,425	39.6	70,114	30.3	204,818	30.8
Married	1,336,835	60.0	129,959	55.6	141,822	61.4	408,050	61.4
Widowed	97,489	4.4	9,335	4.0	16,643	7.2	41,453	6.2
Divorced	12,251	0.5	1,522	0.7	1,043	0.5	7,904	1.2
Unknown	9,340	0.4	447	0.2	1,428	0.6	1,859	0.3
Females	2,054,846	100.0	221,627	100.0	170,598	100.0	667,340	100.0
Single	515,544	25.1	65,938	29.8	29,519	17.3	151,058	22.6
Married	1,331,436	64.8	130,912	59.1	109,951	64.5	406,214	60.9
Widowed	189,767	9.2	22,805	10.3	30,011	17.6	94,624	14.2
Divorced	14,517	0.7	1,700	0.8	826	0.5	13,980	2.1
Unknown	3,582	0.2	272	0.1	291	0.2	1,464	0.2
MOUNTAIN								
Males	663,674	100.0	258,172	100.0	254,224	100.0	17,457	100.0
Single	249,428	37.6	106,906	41.4	88,352	34.8	9,724	55.7
Married	370,161	55.8	139,250	53.9	147,673	58.1	6,611	37.9
Widowed	29,378	4.4	8,821	3.4	14,852	5.8	756	4.3
Divorced	7,871	1.2	2,824	1.1	2,231	0.9	277	1.6
Unknown	6,836	1.0	371	0.1	1,116	0.4	89	0.5
Females	564,785	100.0	236,849	100.0	165,406	100.0	8,799	100.0
Single	143,474	25.4	65,753	27.8	18,424	11.1	1,383	15.7
Married	364,567	64.5	150,620	63.6	117,521	71.1	5,645	64.2
Widowed	48,411	8.6	17,526	7.4	27,816	16.8	1,513	17.2
Divorced	6,902	1.2	2,748	1.2	1,417	0.9	236	2.7
Unknown	1,431	0.3	202	0.1	228	0.1	22	0.3
PACIFIC								
Males	1,061,620	100.0	492,279	100.0	592,393	100.0	20,273	100.0
Single	382,982	36.1	219,188	44.5	212,541	35.9	7,420	36.6
Married	601,862	56.7	246,633	50.1	333,445	56.3	11,032	54.4
Widowed	49,663	4.7	17,330	3.5	34,838	5.9	1,214	6.0
Divorced	19,514	1.8	8,281	1.7	7,204	1.2	465	2.3
Unknown	7,599	0.7	841	0.2	4,305	0.7	142	0.7
Females	972,707	100.0	493,195	100.0	392,437	100.0	17,889	100.0
Single	238,204	24.5	151,183	30.7	52,790	13.5	3,182	17.8
Married	597,314	71.4	287,296	58.3	268,362	68.4	10,816	60.5
Widowed	115,178	11.8	45,023	9.1	65,525	16.7	3,310	18.5
Divorced	20,717	2.1	9,256	1.9	5,217	1.3	544	3.0
Unknown	1,294	0.1	437	0.1	543	0.1	37	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 23.—MARITAL CONDITION OF WHITE AND NEGRO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND FOR EACH STATE HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF OVER 5 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL, 1920

NOTE.—The small number unknown is not shown separately but included in the total. The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of white and negro population in the United States as a whole, see Table 21

Division and State	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
WHITE										
New England	2,579,527	922,169	1,503,393	135,613	14,184	2,651,460	852,597	1,468,950	310,241	17,145
Middle Atlantic	7,614,616	2,695,735	4,517,308	356,483	22,818	7,524,759	2,250,781	4,381,414	854,483	28,161
East North Central	7,615,129	2,622,670	4,562,443	354,720	59,010	7,131,626	1,881,716	4,422,466	755,730	62,073
West North Central	4,353,929	1,588,709	2,525,299	197,506	29,656	4,045,622	1,127,246	2,486,425	392,704	32,528
Missouri	1,144,084	381,364	693,383	57,400	8,914	1,119,217	294,063	685,054	127,769	10,460
South Atlantic	3,141,869	1,102,221	1,887,339	134,627	10,827	3,056,032	865,607	1,854,546	317,787	13,026
Delaware	70,203	23,460	42,683	3,495	266	66,875	17,204	41,470	7,716	317
Maryland	425,569	153,034	248,705	21,250	2,014	423,286	125,428	245,300	49,946	2,226
Dist. of Columbia	119,472	47,279	65,634	5,222	672	141,971	57,067	64,878	18,707	1,049
Virginia	534,210	197,003	312,353	22,109	1,814	510,912	149,699	306,858	51,631	2,265
West Virginia	452,863	159,161	272,142	18,116	2,120	405,240	104,668	263,150	34,205	2,362
North Carolina	538,513	183,575	331,669	21,072	834	536,462	155,897	328,200	49,882	1,302
South Carolina	254,087	91,318	151,810	10,343	242	246,451	71,126	146,402	25,199	387
Georgia	528,044	176,539	327,534	21,695	1,576	520,175	137,769	323,144	56,451	2,358
Florida	218,908	70,852	134,809	11,325	1,289	204,660	46,809	132,144	24,050	1,360
East South Central	2,015,695	657,409	1,254,696	91,860	8,365	1,972,892	513,896	1,238,458	206,655	11,734
Kentucky	709,888	231,735	438,622	34,623	3,820	686,568	175,976	432,702	72,420	4,770
Tennessee	597,693	190,278	376,005	28,100	2,476	594,613	155,111	371,420	63,684	3,937
Alabama	442,513	144,772	277,585	18,009	1,438	432,489	111,919	273,709	44,223	2,059
Mississippi	265,691	90,624	162,484	11,128	631	259,222	70,890	160,627	26,328	968
West South Central	2,692,469	934,355	1,608,816	123,467	14,816	2,447,071	611,001	1,572,209	242,583	17,043
Arkansas	403,252	127,753	252,047	20,520	2,136	374,035	84,959	248,179	38,018	2,410
Louisiana	354,944	131,943	204,865	15,130	1,207	341,713	99,866	201,259	38,238	1,546
Oklahoma	606,270	197,984	373,295	27,734	4,576	532,663	118,745	364,250	43,083	4,737
Texas	1,328,003	476,675	778,409	60,083	6,897	1,198,660	307,451	758,611	122,344	8,350
Mountain	1,176,070	444,686	657,084	53,051	12,926	967,040	227,651	632,708	93,753	11,067
Pacific	2,146,292	814,711	1,181,940	101,837	35,059	1,858,339	442,177	1,152,972	225,726	35,190
NEGRO										
New England	30,498	11,870	16,732	1,591	215	28,853	7,833	15,954	4,732	237
Middle Atlantic	235,674	85,397	136,401	11,815	887	229,987	59,219	135,197	34,007	1,190
East North Central	218,760	76,969	125,264	13,075	2,687	185,274	33,781	119,604	26,657	2,931
West North Central	112,538	38,637	63,551	8,169	1,752	102,372	20,549	62,061	17,465	2,066
Missouri	71,577	24,609	40,331	5,375	978	67,090	13,966	39,772	11,091	1,172
South Atlantic	1,811,264	433,651	795,982	72,281	5,415	1,361,103	355,986	797,273	195,668	9,465
Delaware	11,359	4,318	6,157	768	41	10,229	2,758	5,998	1,378	41
Maryland	86,565	31,320	49,116	5,511	426	83,250	21,767	48,723	12,138	474
Dist. of Columbia	38,916	13,354	22,801	2,387	208	46,434	13,244	23,686	9,051	332
Virginia	217,056	77,781	125,347	12,252	1,124	219,836	61,380	125,550	30,828	1,631
West Virginia	34,727	13,730	18,920	1,556	313	26,313	5,500	17,652	2,780	273
North Carolina	214,825	73,172	130,114	10,357	482	229,671	68,505	130,537	28,963	1,009
South Carolina	237,928	77,126	148,780	11,062	355	257,502	72,308	149,187	34,653	938
Georgia	356,516	106,681	226,716	20,604	1,665	379,907	88,081	228,351	59,376	3,568
Florida	113,372	35,169	68,031	7,784	801	107,961	22,443	67,589	16,492	1,199
East South Central	782,663	236,391	486,794	50,380	6,887	821,483	192,268	486,417	127,985	13,176
Kentucky	85,538	28,509	48,898	6,664	1,318	84,104	19,073	48,345	14,955	1,621
Tennessee	147,594	45,423	89,625	10,714	1,495	154,408	35,418	90,448	25,599	2,739
Alabama	267,539	81,556	166,488	16,398	2,043	288,197	70,327	166,443	46,120	4,590
Mississippi	281,992	80,903	181,783	16,604	2,031	294,774	67,450	181,181	41,302	4,226
West South Central	664,084	204,818	408,050	41,453	7,904	667,340	151,058	406,214	94,624	13,980
Arkansas	152,569	43,422	96,929	10,069	1,818	151,400	31,135	96,121	20,931	2,958
Louisiana	219,800	68,948	136,856	11,991	1,311	229,290	55,308	137,442	33,003	2,869
Oklahoma	49,426	15,383	29,557	3,561	712	46,426	10,246	29,013	6,096	945
Texas	242,289	77,065	144,708	15,832	4,063	240,224	54,369	143,638	34,594	7,208
Mountain	17,457	9,724	6,611	756	277	8,799	1,383	5,645	1,513	236
Pacific	20,273	7,420	11,032	1,214	465	17,889	3,182	10,816	3,310	544

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 24.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS

NOTE.—The number divorced

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
Continental United States.	36,920,668	12,967,565	21,849,266	1,758,308	235,284	110,240	35.1	59.2	4.8
New England	2,614,119	935,919	1,522,214	137,307	14,408	4,271	35.8	58.2	5.3
Maine	279,478	92,085	166,171	18,123	2,628	471	32.9	59.5	6.5
New Hampshire	161,931	54,688	94,791	10,324	1,762	366	33.8	58.5	6.4
Vermont	127,905	41,894	76,310	8,372	1,171	158	32.8	59.7	6.5
Massachusetts	1,347,788	496,697	775,687	67,582	5,825	1,997	36.9	57.6	5.0
Rhode Island	210,543	77,269	121,208	10,711	1,226	129	36.7	57.6	5.1
Connecticut	486,474	173,286	288,047	22,195	1,796	1,150	35.6	59.2	4.6
Middle Atlantic	7,863,502	2,788,863	4,658,707	368,584	23,737	23,611	35.5	59.2	4.7
New York	3,732,828	1,350,088	2,183,536	173,113	10,166	15,925	36.2	58.5	4.6
New Jersey	1,110,387	382,481	672,749	50,577	2,593	1,987	34.4	60.6	4.6
Pennsylvania	3,020,287	1,056,294	1,802,422	144,894	10,978	5,699	35.0	59.7	4.8
East North Central	7,944,734	2,704,777	4,692,684	368,357	61,984	16,932	34.5	59.8	4.7
Ohio	2,125,426	712,996	1,290,796	101,596	17,225	2,813	33.8	60.7	4.8
Indiana	1,059,890	327,582	663,577	55,549	10,339	2,852	30.9	62.6	5.2
Illinois	2,347,493	830,251	1,387,092	107,204	16,587	6,359	35.4	59.1	4.6
Michigan	1,371,116	474,065	820,071	62,418	12,358	2,204	34.6	59.8	4.6
Wisconsin	940,809	359,883	531,148	41,590	5,475	2,704	38.3	56.5	4.4
West North Central	4,480,690	1,632,528	2,596,866	206,407	31,535	13,294	36.4	58.0	4.6
Minnesota	868,738	365,880	460,829	35,687	4,134	2,208	42.1	53.0	4.1
Iowa	865,407	303,626	512,060	40,763	6,944	2,014	35.1	59.2	4.7
Missouri	1,216,243	406,275	733,960	62,793	9,895	3,320	33.4	60.3	5.2
North Dakota	214,001	87,934	116,254	7,765	815	1,233	41.1	54.3	3.6
South Dakota	224,873	89,284	123,995	9,000	1,272	1,322	39.7	55.1	4.0
Nebraska	461,298	169,428	267,199	19,715	3,231	1,725	36.7	57.9	4.3
Kansas	630,130	210,101	382,569	30,744	5,244	1,472	33.3	60.7	4.9
South Atlantic	4,459,049	1,538,338	2,686,520	207,103	16,262	10,826	34.5	60.2	4.6
Delaware	81,611	27,815	48,850	4,264	307	375	34.1	59.9	5.2
Maryland	512,513	184,547	297,905	26,771	2,440	760	36.0	58.1	5.2
District of Columbia	159,013	60,976	88,698	7,616	884	839	38.3	55.8	4.8
Virginia	751,890	275,096	437,986	34,381	2,940	1,487	36.6	58.3	4.6
West Virginia	487,684	172,948	291,096	19,674	2,434	1,532	35.5	59.7	4.0
North Carolina	756,631	257,881	463,809	31,539	1,322	2,080	34.1	61.3	4.2
South Carolina	492,223	168,536	300,701	21,413	597	981	34.2	61.1	4.4
Georgia	884,801	283,338	554,356	42,314	3,242	1,551	32.0	62.7	4.8
Florida	332,678	107,201	203,029	19,131	2,096	1,221	32.2	61.0	5.8
East South Central	2,799,332	994,179	1,742,015	142,301	15,260	5,577	31.9	62.2	5.1
Kentucky	795,502	260,277	487,661	41,289	5,138	1,237	32.7	61.3	5.2
Tennessee	745,280	235,742	465,672	38,823	3,971	1,072	31.6	62.5	5.2
Alabama	710,229	226,392	444,168	34,420	3,486	1,763	31.9	62.5	4.8
Mississippi	548,321	171,768	344,614	27,769	2,665	1,505	31.3	62.8	5.1
West South Central	3,375,273	1,145,995	2,027,272	166,000	22,863	13,143	34.0	60.1	4.9
Arkansas	555,957	171,241	349,040	30,594	3,954	1,128	30.8	62.8	5.5
Louisiana	575,500	201,248	342,062	27,170	2,519	2,501	35.0	59.4	4.7
Oklahoma	671,835	219,012	412,202	32,252	5,423	2,946	32.6	61.4	4.8
Texas	1,571,981	554,494	923,968	75,984	10,967	6,568	35.3	58.8	4.8
Mountain	1,228,847	467,345	683,164	56,174	13,432	8,732	38.0	55.6	4.6
Montana	209,491	84,007	113,159	8,590	2,324	1,411	40.1	54.0	4.1
Idaho	156,167	59,795	87,969	6,409	1,667	327	38.3	56.3	4.1
Wyoming	79,366	33,171	41,408	3,180	966	641	41.8	52.2	4.0
Colorado	350,813	123,473	200,800	17,592	4,378	4,570	35.2	57.2	5.0
New Mexico	123,167	45,425	68,973	7,583	944	242	36.9	56.0	6.2
Arizona	127,117	51,329	67,735	6,182	1,166	705	40.4	53.3	4.9
Utah	146,262	53,294	86,397	5,078	1,240	247	36.4	59.1	3.5
Nevada	36,464	16,851	16,723	1,560	741	589	46.2	45.9	4.3
Pacific	2,255,117	859,621	1,239,824	106,015	35,803	13,854	38.1	55.0	4.7
Washington	546,019	212,021	298,950	23,915	8,602	2,531	38.8	54.8	4.4
Oregon	308,126	112,181	175,423	14,474	5,033	415	36.4	56.9	4.7
California	1,400,972	535,419	765,451	67,626	21,568	10,908	38.2	54.6	4.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES, 1920

is considered to be understated

Females 15 years of age and over									Division and State
Number						Per cent of total			
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	
35,177,515	9,616,902	21,318,933	3,917,625	273,304	50,751	27.3	60.6	11.1	U. S.
2,681,138	860,653	1,485,377	315,093	17,441	2,574	32.1	55.4	11.8	N. E.
271,764	72,159	162,623	34,017	2,685	280	26.6	59.8	12.5	Me.
161,208	46,292	92,353	20,431	1,845	287	28.7	57.3	12.7	N. H.
123,982	32,397	74,505	15,989	1,014	77	26.1	60.1	12.9	Vt.
1,425,443	490,170	758,897	167,263	8,000	1,123	34.4	53.2	11.7	Mass.
219,409	74,098	118,772	24,577	1,834	128	33.8	54.1	11.2	R. I.
479,332	145,537	278,227	52,826	2,063	679	30.4	58.0	11.0	Conn.
7,757,457	2,310,805	4,518,248	888,739	29,367	10,298	29.8	58.2	11.5	M. A.
3,767,540	1,164,525	2,134,604	448,670	13,562	6,179	30.9	56.7	11.9	N. Y.
1,092,623	311,293	653,587	123,076	3,297	1,370	28.5	59.8	11.3	N. J.
2,897,294	834,987	1,730,057	316,993	12,508	2,749	28.8	59.7	10.9	Pa.
7,321,333	1,916,579	4,545,175	785,038	65,090	9,951	26.2	62.1	10.7	E. N. C.
1,990,701	507,550	1,241,451	221,755	18,466	1,479	25.5	62.4	11.1	Ohio.
1,021,915	244,659	650,187	114,244	10,723	2,102	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ind.
2,242,120	617,873	1,353,118	247,985	19,275	3,869	27.6	60.3	11.1	Ill.
1,193,037	285,297	782,648	118,412	10,768	912	23.8	65.3	9.9	Mich.
869,060	261,200	517,771	82,642	5,858	1,589	30.1	59.6	9.5	Wis.
4,159,479	1,150,373	2,555,896	411,472	34,727	7,011	27.7	61.4	9.9	W. N. C.
774,433	248,592	450,785	68,945	4,843	1,268	32.1	58.2	8.9	Minn.
819,947	224,706	505,294	81,118	7,510	1,319	27.4	61.6	9.9	Iowa.
1,186,407	308,051	724,886	139,774	11,039	2,057	26.0	61.1	11.8	Mo.
181,450	54,685	113,843	11,618	735	569	30.1	62.7	6.4	N. Dak
190,812	53,358	121,408	13,862	1,128	556	28.2	63.6	7.3	S. Dak.
419,146	113,867	263,890	37,298	3,368	723	27.2	63.0	8.9	Nebr.
587,284	146,614	375,790	58,857	5,504	519	25.0	64.0	10.0	Kans.
4,420,837	1,223,561	2,654,236	513,797	23,110	7,133	27.7	60.0	11.6	S. A.
77,105	19,962	47,469	9,094	368	222	25.9	61.6	11.8	Del.
506,569	147,204	294,043	62,087	2,700	535	29.1	58.0	12.3	Md.
188,466	70,330	88,602	27,761	1,381	392	37.3	47.0	14.7	D. C.
730,985	211,140	432,557	82,483	3,808	907	28.9	59.2	11.3	Va.
431,564	110,169	280,811	36,995	2,635	954	25.5	65.1	8.6	W. Va.
769,185	225,149	460,742	79,118	2,325	1,851	29.3	59.9	10.3	N. C.
504,048	143,457	298,648	59,865	1,325	753	28.5	59.2	11.9	S. C.
900,117	226,856	551,522	115,820	5,926	984	25.1	61.3	12.9	Ga.
312,798	69,294	199,842	40,565	2,562	535	22.2	63.9	13.0	Fla.
2,794,845	706,269	1,725,179	334,697	24,914	3,786	25.3	61.7	12.0	E. S. C.
770,695	195,055	481,060	87,378	6,392	810	25.3	62.4	11.3	Ky.
749,045	190,536	461,883	89,285	6,676	665	25.4	61.7	11.9	Tenn.
720,780	182,268	440,207	90,369	6,649	1,287	25.3	61.1	12.5	Ala.
554,325	138,410	342,029	67,665	5,197	1,024	25.0	61.7	12.2	Miss.
3,131,029	766,117	1,988,774	339,238	31,236	5,664	24.5	63.5	10.8	W. S. C.
525,477	116,084	344,325	58,954	5,370	744	22.1	65.5	11.2	Ark.
571,339	155,276	338,897	71,278	4,416	1,472	27.2	59.3	12.5	La.
594,679	132,818	402,863	51,984	5,886	1,128	22.3	67.7	8.7	Okla.
1,439,534	361,939	902,689	157,022	15,564	2,320	25.1	62.7	10.9	Tex.
1,000,086	233,864	654,476	98,277	11,510	1,959	23.4	65.4	9.8	Mt.
160,625	37,036	108,119	13,388	1,821	261	23.1	67.3	8.3	Mont.
123,287	28,124	84,554	9,391	1,146	72	22.8	68.6	7.6	Idaho.
54,169	11,120	38,172	4,089	660	128	20.5	70.5	7.5	Wyo.
307,458	73,098	195,193	34,186	4,058	923	23.8	63.5	11.1	Colo.
103,503	24,993	66,577	10,832	942	159	24.1	64.3	10.5	N.Mex.
95,671	20,170	63,685	10,808	852	156	21.1	66.6	11.3	Ariz.
133,642	35,127	83,713	13,168	1,531	103	26.3	62.6	9.9	Utah.
21,731	4,196	14,463	2,415	500	157	19.3	66.6	11.1	Nev.
1,910,911	449,681	1,191,572	231,274	35,909	2,375	23.5	62.4	12.1	Pac.
438,357	100,343	287,871	41,889	7,816	438	22.9	65.7	9.6	Wash.
261,847	60,142	170,069	26,514	4,988	134	23.0	64.9	10.1	Oreg.
1,210,607	289,196	733,632	162,871	23,105	1,803	23.9	60.6	13.5	Calif.

No. 25.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1910 AND 1920, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920

NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see Table 37. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age

Division, sex, and age	All classes [1]		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1910	5,516,163	7.7	1,378,884	3.7	155,388	1.1	1,650,361	12.7	2,227,731	30.4
10 to 20 years	946,146	4.7	265,457	2.3	36,470	0.8	142,868	11.1	485,083	20.0
21 years and over	4,570,017	8.9	1,113,427	4.3	118,918	1.3	1,507,493	12.9	1,742,648	35.7
Urban, total	1,748,830	5.1	128,937	0.9	58,964	0.7	1,157,524	12.5	392,974	17.6
Rural, total	3,767,333	10.1	1,249,947	5.4	96,424	1.9	492,837	13.3	1,834,757	36.0
United States, 1920	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
Males	2,540,209	6.0	614,612	2.7	70,095	0.8	866,822	11.7	942,368	23.5
Females	2,391,696	5.9	495,263	2.3	62,602	0.7	896,918	14.8	899,793	22.3
10 to 20 years	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	0.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	0.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	0.8	55,620	0.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
10 to 20 years	87,671	0.9	19,294	0.4	10,441	0.3	27,490	3.6	29,875	14.4
21 years and over	1,867,441	5.5	136,199	1.0	45,179	0.6	1,300,030	13.8	372,295	16.0
Rural, total	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
10 to 20 years	511,123	4.3	152,270	1.9	19,898	1.2	29,105	12.7	299,299	16.1
21 years and over	2,465,670	9.1	802,112	4.8	57,179	1.5	407,115	13.3	1,140,692	35.7
New England	239,700	4.9	13,185	0.6	13,759	0.8	257,207	14.0	4,607	7.1
10 to 20 years	8,874	0.7	2,127	0.4	1,954	0.3	4,623	3.4	141	1.1
21 years and over	230,826	6.1	11,058	0.6	11,805	1.1	252,584	14.8	4,466	8.5
Urban, total	245,209	5.2	4,880	0.3	9,054	0.6	226,504	14.0	4,057	6.9
Rural, total	44,491	3.6	8,305	1.1	4,705	1.9	30,703	13.7	550	9.0
Middle Atlantic	865,382	4.9	62,924	0.7	24,048	0.5	760,010	15.7	25,587	5.0
10 to 20 years	21,800	0.5	5,481	0.3	4,384	0.3	10,783	2.9	1,056	1.1
21 years and over	843,582	6.3	47,443	0.9	19,664	0.6	749,227	16.7	24,531	6.0
Urban, total	691,226	5.2	19,420	0.4	15,361	0.4	634,749	15.1	19,643	4.4
Rural, total	174,156	4.0	33,504	1.2	8,687	1.1	125,261	18.9	5,944	9.0
East North Central	495,470	2.9	88,793	1.0	26,360	0.6	342,832	10.8	32,052	7.3
10 to 20 years	15,232	0.4	7,421	0.3	3,030	0.2	3,667	1.8	908	1.2
21 years and over	480,238	3.7	81,372	1.3	25,360	0.8	339,165	11.4	31,084	8.7
Urban, total	351,628	3.3	30,787	0.7	12,848	0.4	280,567	11.3	26,308	6.8
Rural, total	143,842	2.2	58,006	1.3	15,542	1.0	62,265	8.8	5,744	10.8
West North Central	193,221	2.0	59,954	1.1	14,878	0.5	86,760	6.4	24,887	10.5
10 to 20 years	12,605	0.5	6,708	0.4	1,956	0.3	2,162	3.2	1,337	2.7
21 years and over	180,616	2.5	53,246	1.4	12,722	0.6	84,598	6.5	23,550	12.5
Urban, total	79,415	2.0	12,917	0.6	4,846	0.5	45,303	7.5	15,907	8.6
Rural, total	113,806	1.9	47,037	1.4	9,832	0.6	41,457	5.5	8,980	16.9
South Atlantic	1,212,942	11.5	352,807	5.4	3,878	0.9	39,757	12.8	812,842	25.2
10 to 20 years	206,178	6.2	55,312	2.7	605	0.5	972	4.0	148,607	13.4
21 years and over	1,006,764	14.0	297,595	6.6	3,273	1.1	38,785	13.5	664,235	31.5
Urban, total	227,055	6.4	37,271	1.8	1,949	0.6	24,690	11.2	162,827	17.2
Rural, total	985,887	14.1	315,536	7.0	1,929	1.9	15,067	16.4	650,015	28.6
East South Central	845,459	12.7	299,025	6.6	2,626	1.5	6,457	9.1	536,583	27.9
10 to 20 years	145,361	6.8	46,091	3.1	235	0.8	208	5.2	98,580	15.4
21 years and over	700,098	15.5	252,934	8.4	2,391	1.6	6,249	9.3	438,003	34.1
Urban, total	126,354	7.7	22,409	2.3	1,003	0.8	4,026	8.4	98,864	20.6
Rural, total	719,105	14.3	276,616	7.8	1,623	3.2	2,431	10.5	437,719	30.3
West South Central	773,637	10.0	199,408	3.9	35,021	6.6	128,725	29.9	402,233	25.3
10 to 20 years	102,274	0.5	42,231	2.5	15,091	9.9	24,649	33.8	78,364	14.9
21 years and over	611,393	11.7	157,177	4.6	19,330	5.2	104,076	29.1	323,869	30.5
Urban, total	146,820	6.1	19,307	1.3	6,819	2.8	47,788	23.1	72,397	16.1
Rural, total	626,817	11.8	180,101	5.0	28,202	9.7	80,937	36.3	329,836	29.0
Mountain	132,659	5.2	35,163	2.4	5,697	1.0	55,422	12.7	1,457	5.3
10 to 20 years	19,275	2.9	5,027	1.1	1,620	1.0	5,403	12.9	71	1.8
21 years and over	113,384	6.0	30,136	3.0	4,077	1.0	49,959	12.7	1,386	5.8
Urban, total	25,395	2.6	4,957	0.9	1,473	0.6	17,096	9.7	701	4.8
Rural, total	107,264	6.8	30,206	3.3	4,224	1.3	38,326	14.8	756	5.8
Pacific	123,435	2.7	8,518	0.4	4,800	0.4	86,570	8.6	1,913	4.6
10 to 20 years	7,195	0.8	1,166	0.2	864	0.3	4,068	5.7	50	0.7
21 years and over	116,240	3.2	7,350	0.4	3,736	0.4	82,502	8.8	1,863	5.4
Urban, total	61,020	2.1	3,545	0.3	2,267	0.3	46,797	7.0	1,466	4.1
Rural, total	61,515	3.7	4,971	0.6	2,333	0.6	39,773	11.6	447	8.5

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 26.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEAR OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes [1]			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States	4,931,905	2,540,209	2,391,696	1,242,572	1,763,740	1,842,161	2,192,368	2,140,743
New England	289,700	140,280	149,420	28,944	257,207	4,607	135,862	144,944
Maine	20,240	12,421	7,819	8,396	11,604	64	11,310	7,262
New Hampshire	15,788	8,246	7,542	1,973	13,746	33	7,973	7,284
Vermont	8,488	5,156	3,332	3,613	4,837	28	4,957	3,195
Massachusetts	146,607	68,423	78,184	7,780	135,720	2,565	66,729	76,021
Rhode Island	31,312	14,168	17,144	2,255	28,169	839	13,723	16,596
Connecticut	67,265	31,866	35,399	2,927	63,131	1,078	31,190	34,586
Middle Atlantic	865,382	413,458	451,924	76,972	760,010	25,587	403,400	440,182
New York	425,022	188,353	236,669	28,406	389,603	5,032	184,213	231,146
New Jersey	127,661	61,546	66,115	9,606	111,595	5,910	60,076	64,282
Pennsylvania	312,699	163,559	149,140	38,870	258,812	14,645	159,111	144,754
East North Central	495,470	262,638	232,832	117,183	342,632	32,052	253,976	226,262
Ohio	131,006	72,627	58,379	33,726	84,387	12,715	70,102	56,543
Indiana	52,034	28,864	23,170	27,929	17,555	6,476	27,714	22,433
Illinois	173,987	86,698	87,289	30,907	131,996	10,476	84,059	85,068
Michigan	88,046	48,173	39,873	14,172	70,535	2,203	46,811	38,802
Wisconsin	50,397	26,276	24,121	10,449	38,359	182	25,290	23,416
West North Central	193,221	101,744	91,477	74,632	86,760	24,887	94,196	86,420
Minnesota	34,487	17,413	17,074	5,955	26,242	241	16,473	16,396
Iowa	20,680	11,353	9,327	8,275	11,004	1,283	10,608	8,336
Missouri	83,403	45,444	37,959	47,066	17,669	18,528	41,625	35,723
North Dakota	9,037	4,681	5,256	1,307	7,238	16	4,365	5,008
South Dakota	8,109	3,806	4,303	1,490	3,848	35	3,540	4,100
Nebraska	13,784	6,999	6,785	3,360	9,468	556	6,507	6,465
Kansas	22,821	12,048	10,773	7,179	11,291	4,228	11,078	9,892
South Atlantic	1,212,942	637,980	574,962	356,785	39,757	812,842	512,165	494,599
Delaware	10,508	5,697	4,811	2,427	3,373	4,700	5,447	4,641
Maryland	64,434	33,435	30,999	15,368	13,575	35,404	30,091	28,786
Dist. of Columbia	10,509	4,345	6,164	640	1,728	8,053	4,185	6,005
Virginia	195,159	107,374	87,785	70,475	2,150	122,322	86,819	75,557
West Virginia	69,413	40,896	28,517	44,324	14,548	10,513	35,927	25,541
North Carolina	241,603	125,302	116,301	104,844	474	133,674	102,402	102,090
South Carolina	220,067	110,425	110,242	38,742	391	181,422	86,614	92,868
Georgia	328,838	173,254	155,584	66,796	861	261,115	131,003	130,291
Florida	71,811	37,252	34,559	13,169	2,657	55,639	29,677	28,820
East South Central	845,459	447,071	398,388	301,651	6,457	536,583	359,074	341,024
Kentucky	155,014	86,495	68,519	112,206	2,244	40,548	74,405	61,330
Tennessee	182,629	98,852	83,777	101,809	1,203	79,532	80,491	72,672
Alabama	278,082	140,991	137,091	65,394	1,893	210,690	111,907	116,508
Mississippi	229,734	120,733	109,001	22,242	1,057	205,813	92,181	89,954
West South Central	773,637	400,795	372,842	234,429	128,725	402,233	310,753	300,610
Arkansas	121,837	63,950	57,878	41,411	1,145	79,245	50,376	49,037
Louisiana	299,092	148,081	151,011	81,957	9,707	206,730	110,821	119,159
Oklahoma	50,864	32,347	24,517	30,418	5,456	14,205	26,718	21,358
Texas	295,844	156,408	139,436	80,643	112,417	102,053	122,838	111,056
Mountain	132,659	66,395	66,264	40,860	55,422	1,457	56,917	56,467
Montana	9,544	5,357	4,187	1,067	5,178	87	5,076	3,995
Idaho	4,924	3,085	1,839	914	2,501	44	2,854	1,656
Wyoming	3,149	2,180	969	421	2,233	66	2,049	891
Colorado	24,208	11,587	12,621	8,624	14,224	619	10,558	11,522
New Mexico	41,637	18,235	23,402	25,519	7,250	228	15,050	19,902
Arizona	30,131	10,984	19,147	3,233	19,291	338	15,847	14,789
Utah	6,204	3,078	2,586	925	3,504	59	3,342	2,337
Nevada	3,802	2,289	1,513	157	1,241	16	2,141	1,375
Pacific	123,435	69,848	53,587	13,116	86,570	1,913	66,005	50,235
Washington	18,526	10,479	8,047	2,379	11,630	245	10,039	7,738
Oregon	9,317	5,589	3,728	1,990	5,172	89	5,357	3,548
California	95,592	53,780	41,812	8,747	69,768	1,579	50,609	38,949

[1] The total includes 83,432 illiterate persons among the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 27.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: BY STATES

Division and State	Per cent *illiterate* among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1920	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro			
	1910	1920	1920	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	Males	Females
Continental United States	7.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	3.0	2.0	12.7	13.1	30.4	22.9	7.0	7.3
New England	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0	0.9	0.7	13.8	14.0	7.8	7.1	6.0	6.2
Maine	4.1	3.3	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.6	13.7	11.1	8.0	5.9	4.7	3.1
New Hampshire	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.2	1.1	0.7	14.5	15.4	10.6	6.7	5.6	5.2
Vermont	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.5	13.1	11.3	4.8	6.2	4.5	3.0
Massachusetts	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.9	0.5	0.4	12.7	12.8	8.1	6.8	5.7	6.1
Rhode Island	7.7	6.5	6.0	7.0	1.3	0.7	17.3	16.5	9.5	10.2	7.6	8.8
Connecticut	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.6	0.6	0.4	15.4	17.0	6.3	6.2	7.4	8.4
Middle Atlantic	5.7	4.9	4.7	5.1	1.0	0.6	15.8	15.7	7.9	5.0	5.9	6.6
New York	5.5	5.1	4.5	5.6	0.8	0.5	13.7	14.2	5.0	2.9	5.7	7.1
New Jersey	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.3	0.9	0.6	14.7	15.3	9.9	6.1	6.3	6.9
Pennsylvania	5.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	1.3	0.8	20.1	18.9	9.1	6.1	6.2	5.9
East North Central	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.4	0.9	10.1	10.8	11.0	7.3	3.7	3.6
Ohio	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.6	1.5	0.9	11.5	12.6	11.1	8.1	3.8	3.3
Indiana	3.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.3	11.7	11.8	13.7	9.5	3.0	2.6
Illinois	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	1.3	0.8	10.1	11.0	10.5	6.7	4.1	4.4
Michigan	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.1	0.7	9.3	9.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.8
Wisconsin	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	0.9	0.7	8.7	8.4	4.5	4.1	3.2	3.2
West North Central	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.4	0.9	7.6	6.4	14.9	10.5	2.5	2.5
Minnesota	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.5	0.4	7.6	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.2	2.6
Iowa	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	6.3	4.9	10.3	8.1	1.4	1.3
Missouri	4.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	10.1	9.6	17.4	12.1	4.0	3.6
North Dakota	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.4	0.5	0.4	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.0	2.5	3.5
South Dakota	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	5.0	4.7	5.5	5.2	1.9	2.6
Nebraska	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	7.1	6.4	7.3	4.8	1.7	1.9
Kansas	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.6	10.5	10.5	12.9	8.8	2.1	2.9
South Atlantic	16.0	11.5	12.1	11.0	7.6	5.1	13.5	12.8	32.5	26.2	14.0	13.9
Delaware	8.1	5.9	6.2	5.5	2.9	1.8	19.8	17.3	25.6	19.1	7.7	7.0
Maryland	7.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	2.6	1.8	11.9	13.4	23.4	18.2	6.9	6.7
District of Columbia	4.9	2.8	2.5	3.0	0.5	0.3	8.2	6.1	13.5	8.6	3.0	3.6
Virginia	15.2	11.2	12.1	10.2	8.0	5.9	9.2	7.1	30.0	23.5	14.1	12.7
West Virginia	8.3	6.4	7.2	5.6	6.4	4.6	23.9	24.0	20.3	15.3	8.9	7.3
North Carolina	18.5	13.1	13.7	12.5	12.3	8.2	8.3	6.8	31.9	24.5	17.0	16.8
South Carolina	25.7	18.1	18.3	17.9	10.3	6.5	6.8	6.2	38.7	29.3	22.3	23.8
Georgia	20.7	15.3	16.2	14.4	7.8	5.4	6.0	5.4	36.5	29.1	18.4	18.4
Florida	13.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	5.0	2.9	10.5	6.3	25.5	21.5	10.6	11.3
East South Central	17.4	12.7	13.3	12.0	9.2	6.4	9.7	9.1	34.3	27.9	15.7	15.2
Kentucky	12.1	8.4	9.3	7.6	10.0	7.0	8.3	7.3	27.6	21.0	11.3	9.8
Tennessee	13.6	10.3	11.2	9.5	9.7	7.3	8.3	8.3	27.3	22.4	13.2	12.0
Alabama	22.9	16.1	16.4	15.8	9.9	6.3	11.3	10.9	40.1	31.3	19.5	20.5
Mississippi	22.4	17.2	18.1	16.3	5.2	3.6	15.1	13.3	35.6	29.3	20.9	20.7
West South Central	13.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.8	4.1	25.6	29.9	33.1	25.3	11.3	12.1
Arkansas	12.6	9.4	9.6	9.1	7.0	4.5	8.9	8.3	26.4	21.8	11.1	11.8
Louisiana	20.0	21.9	21.6	22.2	13.4	10.5	24.0	21.0	48.4	38.5	23.6	26.2
Oklahoma	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.3	9.8	14.0	17.7	12.4	4.9	4.5
Texas	9.9	8.3	8.5	8.2	4.3	3.0	30.0	33.8	24.6	17.8	9.6	9.7
Mountain	6.9	5.2	4.7	5.7	2.9	2.0	12.5	12.7	8.0	5.3	5.4	6.8
Montana	4.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.4	0.3	9.4	5.6	7.0	6.0	2.7	2.9
Idaho	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.4	2.1	1.6
Wyoming	3.3	2.1	2.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	9.7	9.0	5.0	5.3	2.9	1.9
Colorado	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.6	1.6	1.4	11.3	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.5	4.4
New Mexico	20.2	15.6	12.7	18.9	14.9	11.6	31.0	27.1	14.2	4.3	14.7	24.1
Arizona	20.9	16.3	13.9	17.1	4.2	2.1	31.5	27.5	7.2	4.6	14.5	18.8
Utah	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	5.9	6.3	4.8	4.6	2.8	2.2
Nevada	6.7	5.9	5.8	6.2	0.4	0.4	7.6	8.5	5.5	5.1	6.4	7.3
Pacific	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	0.4	0.4	8.0	8.6	6.3	4.6	3.3	3.0
Washington	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.0	2.1	2.1
Oregon	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	6.1	5.1	3.4	4.7	2.0	1.6
California	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.1	0.5	0.4	10.0	10.5	7.1	4.7	4.0	3.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 28.—DWELLINGS, FAMILIES, AND TENURE OF HOMES: BY STATES, 1920

NOTE.—A dwelling is a place in which one or more persons regularly sleep. A hotel, a boarding house, an institution, or an apartment house, though containing many families, constitutes but one dwelling, while a boat, tent, room in a factory, store, etc., although occupied by only one person, is also counted as a dwelling. A family signifies a group of persons, whether related by blood or not, who live in one household, usually sharing the same table. One person alone is a family, while occupants and employees of a hotel, if that is the usual place of abode, and all the inmates of an institution are treated as a single family

Division and State	Total dwellings	Total families	Families having homes—				
			Rented	Owned			Tenure unknown
				Free	Mortgaged	Unknown	
Continental United States:							
1910	17,805,845	20,255,555	10,667,895	5,984,284	2,931,695	167,732	473,949
1920	20,697,204	24,351,676	12,943,598	6,522,119	4,059,593	285,248	541,118
New England	1,255,964	1,703,812	1,010,686	335,753	322,064	10,507	24,902
Maine	162,304	186,106	73,860	80,540	25,979	2,310	3,417
New Hampshire	92,184	108,334	53,159	36,195	15,193	1,390	2,397
Vermont	77,158	85,804	35,706	29,029	18,571	770	1,723
Massachusetts	597,052	874,798	564,097	126,312	171,741	3,192	9,456
Rhode Island	98,861	137,160	92,800	19,889	21,352	680	2,439
Connecticut	228,405	311,610	190,964	43,788	69,228	2,165	5,465
Middle Atlantic	3,566,549	5,085,080	3,144,593	934,703	892,787	36,633	76,424
New York	1,325,114	2,441,125	1,670,088	342,452	381,776	14,510	32,299
New Jersey	515,211	721,841	438,911	101,598	165,844	4,472	11,016
Pennsylvania	1,726,224	1,922,114	1,035,534	490,653	345,167	17,651	33,109
East North Central	4,385,541	5,143,913	2,407,699	1,510,174	1,060,927	63,951	92,222
Ohio	1,216,542	1,414,068	673,858	432,804	271,872	14,421	21,113
Indiana	690,466	737,707	326,192	243,851	139,796	11,755	16,113
Illinois	1,190,414	1,534,077	846,071	370,221	268,446	19,593	29,746
Michigan	755,931	862,745	349,054	268,287	220,467	10,717	14,220
Wisconsin	526,188	595,316	212,404	195,011	160,346	7,465	11,030
West North Central	2,716,968	2,957,849	1,257,810	952,049	631,238	43,484	73,262
Minnesota	469,652	526,026	202,222	181,253	123,786	7,328	11,437
Iowa	559,188	580,070	239,880	205,115	110,280	8,163	13,023
Missouri	717,256	829,043	409,068	220,129	168,824	8,714	18,308
North Dakota	129,905	134,881	45,050	37,268	43,375	4,261	4,927
South Dakota	136,512	142,793	53,099	46,438	34,621	3,653	4,982
Nebraska	288,390	303,436	125,713	99,715	63,973	5,410	8,625
Kansas	416,065	435,600	182,784	153,131	82,370	5,955	11,360
South Atlantic	2,731,694	2,991,628	1,634,936	898,122	391,804	43,228	85,478
Delaware	47,868	52,070	28,287	12,358	9,672	799	954
Maryland	288,261	324,742	160,219	94,695	60,857	3,710	5,261
District of Columbia	72,175	96,194	65,654	12,354	15,375	774	2,037
Virginia	450,229	483,363	231,563	187,547	48,614	5,901	9,738
West Virginia	293,002	310,098	160,528	109,732	26,477	5,153	8,208
North Carolina	495,269	513,377	261,303	186,460	38,498	10,884	16,232
South Carolina	330,500	349,126	227,657	80,911	21,977	5,291	13,290
Georgia	586,509	628,525	421,047	141,899	39,546	6,740	19,293
Florida	217,871	234,133	128,678	70,166	20,848	3,976	10,465
East South Central	1,867,167	1,977,381	1,101,352	617,367	181,669	24,095	52,898
Kentucky	510,981	546,306	258,643	209,239	59,846	6,908	11,670
Tennessee	488,392	510,108	264,982	186,199	59,056	5,620	12,251
Alabama	480,392	508,769	319,750	124,456	41,445	6,462	16,650
Mississippi	387,402	403,198	257,971	97,473	30,322	5,105	12,327
West South Central	2,110,879	2,242,810	1,252,703	613,789	262,404	37,185	76,729
Arkansas	375,310	390,960	208,491	119,279	46,727	5,247	11,216
Louisiana	370,377	389,913	248,802	94,420	24,516	7,475	14,701
Oklahoma	418,557	444,524	231,813	109,001	74,586	10,253	18,871
Texas	946,629	1,017,413	563,597	291,089	116,576	14,210	31,941
Mountain	743,775	803,353	349,755	269,907	149,458	11,674	23,059
Montana	130,670	139,912	53,362	43,776	35,559	2,505	4,710
Idaho	95,299	100,500	38,013	30,974	26,057	1,277	3,279
Wyoming	44,710	48,476	22,271	14,167	8,579	1,314	2,145
Colorado	211,103	230,843	109,501	71,155	43,244	2,382	4,561
New Mexico	78,024	83,706	32,907	33,593	8,208	1,351	2,047
Arizona	73,673	80,208	44,163	24,605	7,797	673	2,970
Utah	89,587	98,346	38,598	38,842	17,582	1,561	1,763
Nevada	20,709	21,362	10,940	7,795	1,532	611	984
Pacific	1,268,677	1,445,350	734,278	392,255	268,182	14,491	36,144
Washington	304,735	342,228	151,513	106,729	72,655	3,938	7,393
Oregon	185,081	202,390	89,588	66,491	40,054	2,227	4,530
California	778,861	900,232	493,177	219,035	155,473	8,326	24,221

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 29.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER DWELLING AND PER FAMILY AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES ACCORDING TO TENURE OF HOME, BY STATES

NOTE.—In computing the *percentages* the homes reported as of unknown *proprietorship* and encumbrance have been distributed in the same proportion as the known

Division or State	Average persons per dwelling		Average persons per family		Per cent of total number of families (1920) having homes—				Per cent of owned homes, 1920	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	Rented	Owned	Owned free	Owned encumbered	Free	Encumbered
Continental United States	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	54.4	45.6	28.2	17.5	61.7	38.3
New England	6.0	5.9	4.5	4.3	60.2	39.8	20.4	19.5	51.1	48.9
Maine	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	40.4	59.6	45.0	14.5	75.6	24.4
New Hampshire	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.1	50.2	49.8	35.1	14.7	70.4	29.6
Vermont	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.1	42.5	57.5	35.1	22.4	61.0	39.0
Massachusetts	6.6	6.5	4.6	4.4	65.2	34.8	14.8	20.1	42.4	57.6
Rhode Island	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4	68.9	31.1	15.0	16.1	48.2	51.8
Connecticut	6.1	6.0	4.5	4.4	62.4	37.6	14.6	23.0	38.7	61.3
Middle Atlantic	6.2	6.2	4.6	4.4	62.8	37.2	19.0	18.2	51.2	48.8
New York	7.7	7.8	4.5	4.3	69.3	30.7	14.5	16.2	47.3	52.7
New Jersey	6.2	6.1	4.5	4.4	61.7	38.3	14.5	23.7	38.0	62.0
Pennsylvania	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.5	54.8	45.2	26.5	18.7	58.7	41.3
East North Central	4.9	4.9	4.3	4.2	47.7	52.3	30.6	21.7	58.5	41.5
Ohio	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	48.4	51.6	31.7	19.9	61.4	38.6
Indiana	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	45.2	54.8	34.8	20.0	63.6	36.4
Illinois	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	56.2	43.8	25.4	18.4	58.0	42.0
Michigan	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	41.1	58.9	32.3	26.6	54.9	45.1
Wisconsin	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	36.4	63.6	34.1	29.6	53.5	46.5
West North Central	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.2	43.6	56.4	33.9	22.5	60.1	39.9
Minnesota	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.5	39.3	60.7	36.1	24.6	59.4	40.6
Iowa	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	41.9	58.1	36.7	21.4	63.2	36.8
Missouri	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	50.5	49.5	28.9	20.7	58.3	41.7
North Dakota	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	34.7	65.3	30.2	35.1	46.2	53.8
South Dakota	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	38.5	61.5	35.2	26.3	57.3	42.7
Nebraska	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	42.6	57.4	34.9	22.4	60.9	39.1
Kansas	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	43.1	56.9	37.0	19.9	65.0	35.0
South Atlantic	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	58.0	42.0	32.0	10.0	76.2	23.8
Delaware	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.3	55.3	44.7	25.1	19.6	56.1	43.9
Maryland	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	50.1	49.9	30.3	19.5	60.9	39.1
District of Columbia	6.7	6.1	4.6	4.5	69.7	30.3	13.5	16.8	44.6	55.4
Virginia	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	48.9	51.1	40.6	10.5	79.4	20.6
West Virginia	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	53.2	46.8	37.7	9.1	80.6	19.4
North Carolina	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	52.6	47.4	39.3	8.1	82.9	17.1
South Carolina	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	67.8	32.2	25.3	6.9	78.6	21.4
Georgia	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	69.1	30.9	24.2	6.7	78.2	21.8
Florida	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.1	57.5	42.5	32.7	9.7	77.1	22.9
East South Central	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	57.3	42.7	33.0	9.7	77.2	22.8
Kentucky	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	48.4	51.6	40.1	11.5	77.8	22.2
Tennessee	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	52.3	47.7	37.6	10.1	78.8	21.2
Alabama	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	65.0	35.0	26.3	8.7	75.0	25.0
Mississippi	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.4	66.0	34.0	25.9	8.1	76.3	23.7
West South Central	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	57.8	42.2	29.5	12.6	70.0	30.0
Arkansas	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	54.9	45.1	32.4	12.7	71.9	28.1
Louisiana	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	66.3	33.7	26.7	6.9	79.4	20.6
Oklahoma	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	54.5	45.5	27.0	18.5	59.4	40.6
Texas	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	57.2	42.8	30.6	12.2	71.4	28.6
Mountain	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	44.8	55.2	35.5	19.7	64.4	35.6
Montana	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.9	39.5	60.5	33.4	27.1	55.2	44.8
Idaho	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	39.1	60.9	32.6	28.3	53.5	46.5
Wyoming	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.0	48.1	51.9	32.4	19.6	62.3	37.7
Colorado	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1	48.4	51.6	32.1	19.5	62.2	37.8
New Mexico	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.3	40.6	59.4	49.0	10.4	82.5	17.5
Arizona	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	57.2	42.8	32.5	10.3	75.9	24.1
Utah	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	40.0	60.0	41.3	18.7	68.8	31.2
Nevada	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	52.4	47.6	39.8	7.8	83.6	16.4
Pacific	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	52.1	47.9	28.4	19.4	59.4	40.6
Washington	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	45.3	54.7	32.6	22.2	59.5	40.5
Oregon	4.6	4.2	4.4	3.9	45.2	54.8	34.2	20.6	62.4	37.6
California	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	56.3	43.7	25.6	18.1	58.5	41.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 30.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ALL RACES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase [1]	
	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1900–1910	1910–1920
Total foreign born	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	30.7	3.0
Europe	4,936,618	5,744,311	8,020,603	8,871,780	11,791,841	11,882,053	32.9	0.8
Northwestern Europe	3,124,639	3,494,494	4,390,752	4,202,663	4,239,067	3,930,094	0.9	−9.6
England	555,046	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	4.4	−7.3
Scotland	140,835	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	11.8	−2.5
Wales	74,533	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	−11.9	−18.7
Ireland	1,855,827	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,352,251	1,037,234	−16.3	−23.3
Norway	114,246	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	20.1	−9.9
Sweden	97,332	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	14.3	−6.0
Denmark [2]	30,107	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	18.2	4.1
Netherlands	46,802	58,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	26.5	9.7
Belgium [2]	12,553	15,535	22,639	29,757	49,400	62,687	66.0	26.9
Luxemburg	5,802	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	1.3	309.8
Switzerland	75,153	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	8.0	−5.0
France [2]	116,402	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	12.7	30.4
Central and Eastern Europe	1,784,449	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,648	6,024,041	6,134,845	45.6	1.8
Germany [2]	1,690,533	1,966,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,237	1,686,108	−13.2	−27.0
Poland [3]	14,436	48,557	147,440	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,979	144.6	21.5
Czechoslovakia [4]						362,438		
Austria [2]	70,797	124,024	241,377	432,798	[3] 845,555	575,627	95.4	−31.9
Hungary [2]	3,737	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	240.1	−19.8
Yugoslavia [4]						169,450		
Serbia [5]					4,639			
Montenegro [5]					5,374			
Russia and Lithuania	4,644	35,722	182,644	423,720	[3] 1,184,412	1,535,563	179.5	29.6
Finland				62,641	129,680	149,824	107.0	15.5
Rumania [2]				15,032	65,923	102,823	338.6	56.0
Bulgaria [2]					11,498	10,477		−8.9
Turkey in Europe [2]	[6] 302	[6] 1,205	[6] 1,839	[6] 9,910	[7] 32,230	5,284	225.2	−83.6
Southern Europe	25,853	58,265	206,648	530,200	1,525,875	1,911,213	187.8	25.3
Greece [2]	390	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	1,089.5	73.7
Albania					(7)	5,608		
Italy [2]	17,157	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,343,125	1,610,113	177.5	19.9
Spain	3,764	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	213.6	124.1
Portugal	4,542	8,138	15,996	30,608	59,360	69,981	93.9	17.9
Other Europe [8]	1,678	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	471.8	106.5
Asia	64,565	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	59.2	24.3
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	59,729	102,751		72.0
China	63,042	104,468	106,701	81,534	55,756	43,560	−30.4	−23.3
Japan	73	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	173.3	20.3
India	586	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	129.6	5.1
Other Asia	864	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	−78.2	102.1
America	551,335	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	13.0	16.0
Canada and Newfoundland [9]	493,464	717,157	980,038	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	2.5	−5.9
Canada—								
French [9]			302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	−2.5	−20.1
Other [9]			678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	4.4	−0.3
Newfoundland [9]					5,080	13,249		160.8
West Indies	11,570	16,401	23,256	[10] 25,435	[10] 47,635	[10] 78,962	87.3	65.8
Mexico	42,435	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	114.6	119.2
Central and South America	3,866	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	15.5	135.5
All other	14,711	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	36.0	70.0

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Boundaries changed since 1910. Statistics for 1920 relate to postwar boundaries; for 1910, to prewar boundaries.
[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (320,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1870 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.
[4] Created since 1910.
[5] Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920.
[6] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.
[7] Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.
[8] Includes "Europe, not specified" at each census, and Danzig, Fiume, and Saar Basin in 1920.
[9] Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.
[10] Except possessions of the United States.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 31.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Statistics for 1910 are on the basis of prewar, for 1920, postwar boundaries (see notes to Table 30). For estimates of the total white population by countries of origin, calculated for immigration purposes, see Table 116

Country of birth	1910		1920	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	13,345,545	100.0	13,712,754	100.0
Europe	11,787,878	88.3	11,877,991	86.6
Northwestern Europe	4,237,373	31.8	3,828,876	27.9
England	876,455	6.6	812,828	5.9
Scotland	261,034	2.0	254,567	1.9
Wales	82,479	0.6	67,066	0.5
Ireland	1,352,155	10.1	1,037,233	7.6
Norway	403,858	3.0	363,862	2.7
Sweden	665,183	5.0	625,580	4.6
Denmark	181,621	1.4	189,154	1.4
Netherlands	120,053	0.9	131,766	1.0
Belgium	49,397	0.4	62,686	0.5
Luxemburg	3,068	(1)	12,585	0.1
Switzerland	124,834	0.9	118,659	0.9
France [4]	117,236	0.9	152,890	1.1
Central Europe	4,181,703	31.3	4,330,860	31.6
Germany [3]	2,501,181	18.7	1,686,102	12.3
Poland	(2)	-----	1,139,978	8.3
Czechoslovakia	(2)	-----	362,436	2.6
Austria [3]	1,174,924	8.8	575,625	4.2
Hungary [3]	495,600	3.7	397,282	2.9
Serbia	4,635	(1)	(2)	-----
Montenegro	5,363	(1)	(2)	-----
Yugoslavia	-----	-----	169,437	1.2
Eastern Europe	1,642,015	13.8	1,803,965	13.2
Russia	1,602,752	12.0	1,400,489	10.2
Lithuania	(2)	-----	135,068	1.0
Finland	129,669	1.0	149,824	1.1
Rumania [4]	65,920	0.5	102,823	0.7
E. Europe—Contd.				
Bulgaria	11,453	0.1	10,477	0.1
Turkey in Europe [3]	32,221	0.2	5,284	(1)
Southern Europe	1,523,934	11.4	1,908,389	13.9
Greece [4]	101,264	0.8	175,972	1.3
Albania	(2)	-----	5,608	(1)
Italy [4]	1,343,070	10.1	1,610,109	11.7
Spain	21,977	0.2	49,247	0.4
Portugal	57,623	0.4	67,453	0.5
Other Europe	2,853	(1)	5,901	(1)
Asia	64,314	0.5	110,450	0.8
Turkey in Asia [3]	59,702	0.4	11,014	0.1
Armenia	(2)	-----	36,626	0.3
Palestine			3,202	(1)
Syria			51,900	0.4
Other Asia	4,612	(1)	7,708	0.1
America	1,453,186	10.9	1,856,801	12.1
Canada:				
French	385,083	2.9	307,786	2.2
Other	810,987	6.1	810,092	5.9
Newfoundland	5,076	(1)	13,242	0.1
Mexico	219,802	1.6	478,383	3.5
West Indies [5]	23,160	0.2	26,369	0.2
Central and South America	9,069	0.1	20,929	0.2
Other countries	40,167	0.3	67,512	0.5
Atlantic Islands	15,795	0.1	38,984	0.3
Australia	8,938	0.1	10,801	0.1
All other	15,434	0.1	17,727	0.1

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Included in another country or countries.
[3] Boundaries changed with loss of territory.
[4] Boundaries changed with increase of territory.
[5] Excluding possessions of United States in 1920.

No. 32.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

NOTE.—See Table 37 for explanation of urban and rural segregation

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Percent urban
Total population	54,304,603	51,406,017	51.4
Total foreign born	10,500,942	3,419,750	75.4
Northwestern Europe	2,737,407	1,092,687	71.5
England	620,676	193,177	76.3
Scotland	195,614	58,950	76.8
Wales	47,716	19,350	71.1
Ireland	900,947	136,287	86.9
Norway	171,698	192,165	47.2
Sweden	394,700	230,885	63.1
Denmark	101,016	88,138	53.4
Netherlands	74,424	57,342	56.5
Belgium	41,710	20,977	66.5
Luxemburg	7,213	5,372	57.3
Switzerland	67,731	50,928	57.1
France	113,962	39,110	74.4
Central Europe	3,207,139	1,123,735	74.1
Germany	1,137,961	548,147	67.5
Poland	961,813	178,166	84.4
Czechoslovakia	240,453	121,985	66.3
Austria	431,670	143,957	75.0
Hungary	317,737	79,546	80.0
Yugoslavia	117,505	51,934	69.3
Eastern Europe	1,545,928	258,045	85.7
Russia	1,241,157	159,338	88.6
Lithuania	118,634	16,434	87.8
Finland	79,974	69,850	53.4
Rumania	93,456	9,367	90.9
E. Europe—Contd.			
Bulgaria	7,879	2,598	75.2
Turkey in Europe	4,826	458	91.3
Southern Europe	1,607,948	303,270	84.1
Greece	154,052	21,924	87.5
Albania	5,156	452	91.9
Italy	1,359,250	250,863	84.4
Spain	36,363	13,172	73.4
Portugal	53,122	16,859	75.9
Other Europe	4,523	1,378	76.6
Asia	170,690	67,260	71.7
Armenia	30,307	6,321	82.7
Palestine	2,914	289	91.0
Syria	45,321	6,580	87.3
Turkey in Asia	9,854	1,165	89.4
China	34,635	8,925	79.5
Japan	40,751	40,751	50.0
India	2,603	2,208	54.9
Other Asia	4,215	1,021	80.5
America	1,170,024	556,993	67.7
Canada—French	243,750	64,036	79.2
Canada—Other	591,812	225,327	72.4
Newfoundland	12,037	1,212	90.9
West Indies [1]	72,742	6,220	92.1
Mexico	229,179	257,239	47.1
Central and South America	20,504	2,959	87.4
All other	57,260	16,382	77.8

[1] Except possessions of the United States.

Source of Tables: 31 and 32; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 33.—FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The last two columns include native white persons (1) having both parents foreign born and of the specified foreign tongue, and (2) having one parent foreign born and of the specified mother tongue and the other parent native. Persons having both parents foreign born, one parent of one mother tongue and the other of another, are grouped in the last line

Linguistic group and mother tongue	Total foreign white stock				Per cent of increase, 1910–1920 [1]	Foreign-born white		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number		Per cent distribution						
	1910	1920	1910	1920		1910	1920	1910	1920
Total	32,243,382	36,398,958	100.0	100.0	12.9	13,345,545	13,712,754	18,897,837	22,686,204
English and Celtic [2]	9,930,861	9,729,365	30.8	26.7	−2.0	3,363,792	3,007,932	6,567,069	6,721,433
Germanic	9,000,139	8,622,500	27.9	23.7	−4.2	2,910,857	2,449,364	6,089,282	6,173,136
German	8,646,402	8,164,111	26.8	22.4	−5.6	2,759,032	2,267,128	5,887,370	5,896,983
Dutch and Frisian	311,015	370,499	1.0	1.0	19.1	126,045	136,540	184,970	233,959
Flemish	42,722	87,890	0.1	0.2	105.7	25,780	45,696	16,942	42,194
Scandinavian	2,781,402	2,972,796	8.6	8.2	6.9	1,272,150	1,194,933	1,509,252	1,777,863
Swedish	1,394,410	1,485,062	4.3	4.1	6.5	683,218	643,203	711,192	841,859
Norwegian	976,827	1,020,788	3.0	2.8	4.5	402,587	362,199	574,240	658,589
Danish [3]	410,165	466,946	1.3	1.3	13.8	186,345	189,531	223,820	277,415
Latin and Greek	4,185,932	6,036,001	13.0	16.6	44.2	2,385,388	2,990,954	1,800,544	3,045,047
Italian [4]	2,135,393	3,365,804	6.6	9.2	57.6	1,365,110	1,624,998	770,283	1,740,806
French	1,288,897	1,290,110	4.0	3.5	0.1	528,842	466,956	760,055	823,154
Spanish [5]	444,132	850,848	1.4	2.3	91.6	258,131	556,111	186,001	294,737
Portuguese	139,221	215,728	0.4	0.6	55.0	72,649	105,895	66,572	109,833
Rumanian	49,588	91,683	0.2	0.3	84.9	42,277	62,336	7,311	29,347
Greek	128,701	221,768	0.4	0.6	72.3	118,379	174,658	10,322	47,110
Slavic and Lettic	3,194,647	5,270,581	9.9	14.5	65.0	1,831,666	2,460,332	1,362,981	2,810,249
Polish	1,684,108	2,436,895	5.2	6.7	44.7	943,781	1,077,392	740,327	1,359,503
Czech	531,193	622,796	1.6	1.7	17.2	228,738	234,564	302,455	388,232
Slovak	281,707	619,866	0.9	1.7	120.0	166,474	274,948	115,233	344,918
Russian [6]	91,341	731,949	0.3	2.0	701.3	57,926	392,049	33,415	339,900
Ruthenian	34,837	95,458	0.1	0.3	174.0	25,131	55,672	9,706	39,786
Slovenian	181,594	208,552	0.6	0.6	14.8	123,631	102,744	57,963	105,808
Serbo-Croatian—									
Croatian	92,260	140,559	0.3	0.4	52.4	74,036	83,063	18,224	57,496
Dalmatian	5,372	3,119	(7)	(7)	−41.9	4,344	2,112	1,028	1,007
Serbian	26,483	52,208	0.1	0.1	97.1	23,403	36,471	3,080	15,737
Montenegrin	3,949	4,535	(7)	(7)	14.8	3,886	4,198	63	337
Bulgarian	19,183	14,420	0.1	(7)	−24.8	18,341	12,853	842	1,567
Slavic, not specified [8]	34,799	3,624	0.1	(7)	−89.6	21,012	2,039	13,787	1,585
Lithuanian and Lettish	207,821	336,600	0.6	0.9	62.0	140,963	182,227	66,858	154,373
Unclassified	2,261,563	2,956,321	7.0	8.1	30.7	1,465,420	1,602,073	796,143	1,354,248
Yiddish and Hebrew	1,664,142	2,043,613	5.2	5.6	22.8	1,051,767	1,091,820	612,375	951,793
Magyar	315,283	473,538	1.0	1.3	50.2	229,094	268,112	86,189	205,426
Finnish [9]	197,515	265,472	0.6	0.7	34.4	120,086	133,567	77,429	131,905
Armenian	29,690	52,840	0.1	0.1	78.0	23,938	37,647	5,752	15,193
Syrian and Arabic	46,495	104,139	0.1	0.3	124.0	32,868	57,557	13,627	46,582
Turkish	5,310	8,505	(7)	(7)	60.2	4,709	6,627	601	1,878
Albanian	2,368	6,426	(7)	(7)	172.5	2,312	5,515	46	911
All other [10]	770	1,788	(7)	(7)	132.2	646	1,228	124	560
Unknown or mixed mother tongue	888,838	811,394	2.8	2.2	−8.7	116,272	7,166	772,566	804,228
Unknown	297,918	20,336	0.9	0.1	−93.2	116,272	7,166	181,646	13,170
Of mixed mother tongue [11]	590,920	791,058	1.8	2.2	33.9	----------	----------	590,920	791,058

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh.
[3] Includes Icelandic (5,105 in 1910, 5,634 in 1920).
[4] Includes Romansh and Friulian (3,183 in 1910, 2,206 in 1920).
[5] Includes Basque (656 in 1910, 527 in 1920).
[6] Probably includes a considerable proportion of Hebrews, erroneously reported as of Russian mother tongue, especially in 1920; the increase over 1910 is misleading.
[7] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[8] Practically all Wendish in 1920; 395 reported as Wendish in 1910.
[9] Includes Lappish and Esthonian (2,533 in 1910, 1,390 in 1920).
[10] Comprises Persian (592 in 1910, 1,159 in 1920), Gypsy (156 in 1910, 173 in 1920), Georgian (14 in 1910, 65 in 1920), Kurdish (8 in 1910, 122 in 1920), and Egyptian (269 in 1920).
[11] The term "Of mixed mother tongue" refers to natives whose foreign-born parents were reported as of different mother tongues.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 34.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY

Division and State	Total foreign-born white, 1920	Northwestern Europe							
		United Kingdom and Ireland				Scandinavia			Netherlands
		England	Scotland	Wales	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	
Continental United States.	13,712,754	812,828	254,567	67,066	1,037,233	363,362	625,580	189,154	131,766
New England	1,870,654	147,098	47,501	2,999	267,428	8,504	67,286	8,458	2,912
Maine	107,349	5,149	2,171	137	5,748	581	2,026	1,065	50
New Hampshire	91,233	4,367	1,823	51	7,908	427	1,886	204	177
Vermont	44,526	2,197	1,854	549	2,884	106	1,123	155	32
Massachusetts	1,077,534	86,895	28,474	1,367	183,171	5,491	38,012	3,629	2,071
Rhode Island	173,499	25,782	5,692	245	22,253	545	6,542	365	138
Connecticut	376,513	22,708	7,487	650	45,464	1,414	17,697	3,040	444
Middle Atlantic	4,912,575	272,752	88,883	29,185	472,319	35,362	83,547	22,991	27,847
New York	2,786,112	135,305	37,654	6,763	284,747	27,573	53,025	14,222	13,772
New Jersey	738,613	46,781	17,781	1,255	65,971	5,342	10,675	5,704	12,737
Pennsylvania	1,387,850	90,666	28,448	21,167	121,601	2,446	19,847	3,065	1,338
East North Central	3,223,279	163,892	51,650	15,226	135,147	82,137	165,388	43,018	59,863
Ohio	678,097	43,140	12,148	7,772	29,262	1,487	7,266	2,353	2,529
Indiana	150,808	8,522	3,707	1,106	7,271	544	4,942	969	2,018
Illinois	1,200,951	54,247	19,598	3,444	74,274	27,785	105,577	17,098	14,344
Michigan	726,635	47,149	13,175	1,154	16,531	6,888	24,707	7,178	33,499
Wisconsin	466,128	10,834	3,022	1,750	7,809	45,433	22,896	15,420	7,473
West North Central	1,371,961	53,523	17,196	5,693	49,358	166,280	187,625	61,748	24,399
Minnesota	436,164	10,958	3,928	854	10,289	90,188	112,117	16,904	5,380
Iowa	225,647	13,036	3,967	1,753	10,036	17,344	22,493	18,020	12,471
Missouri	186,026	10,400	2,969	903	15,022	610	4,741	1,688	906
North Dakota	131,503	2,287	1,229	120	1,660	38,190	10,543	4,552	903
South Dakota	82,391	2,943	832	346	1,954	16,813	8,573	5,983	3,218
Nebraska	140,652	6,000	1,695	547	5,422	2,165	18,821	12,338	846
Kansas	110,578	7,899	2,576	1,170	4,825	970	10,337	2,263	675
South Atlantic	315,920	24,268	7,455	1,773	20,145	2,259	4,413	2,123	1,459
Delaware	19,819	1,497	411	44	2,895	65	316	77	37
Maryland	102,177	5,095	1,692	499	6,580	536	630	382	314
District of Columbia	28,548	2,990	793	106	4,320	219	481	237	127
Virginia	30,785	3,752	1,327	163	1,732	491	664	459	335
West Virginia	61,906	3,433	998	704	1,459	51	326	121	66
North Carolina	7,090	967	446	25	301	70	170	69	115
South Carolina	6,401	491	190	10	442	85	133	76	30
Georgia	16,186	1,503	530	86	1,112	132	299	127	78
Florida	43,008	4,451	1,068	136	1,304	610	1,399	575	357
East South Central	71,939	6,060	2,093	455	5,934	450	1,514	531	322
Kentucky	30,780	1,863	520	149	3,422	75	214	89	150
Tennessee	16,478	1,665	454	143	1,291	63	305	138	58
Alabama	17,662	1,942	975	145	809	215	748	191	83
Mississippi	8,019	590	144	18	412	97	247	113	31
West South Central	459,333	13,327	3,711	763	8,330	2,691	6,320	2,580	1,106
Arkansas	13,975	1,137	316	90	676	99	331	180	116
Louisiana	44,871	1,819	447	76	2,000	555	522	331	280
Oklahoma	39,908	2,680	1,120	319	1,321	297	931	561	176
Texas	360,519	7,685	1,828	278	4,333	1,740	4,536	1,508	554
Mountain	453,225	44,576	12,986	4,907	19,634	17,400	32,282	17,023	5,252
Montana	93,620	8,159	3,279	879	7,200	9,962	7,179	2,990	1,675
Idaho	38,963	4,451	1,228	575	1,410	2,482	5,112	2,240	439
Wyoming	25,255	2,505	1,439	297	956	651	2,042	936	130
Colorado	116,954	9,584	3,357	1,482	6,191	1,525	10,112	2,823	853
New Mexico	29,077	888	440	78	434	128	310	115	70
Arizona	78,099	2,882	595	192	1,206	337	859	398	69
Utah	56,455	14,836	2,310	1,304	1,207	2,109	6,073	6,970	1,980
Nevada	14,802	1,271	338	100	970	206	545	551	36
Pacific	1,033,868	87,331	28,092	6,065	58,438	48,719	77,250	30,682	8,606
Washington	250,055	20,806	7,886	2,040	8,927	30,304	34,793	8,359	3,097
Oregon	102,151	7,953	3,609	592	4,203	6,955	10,532	3,602	917
California	681,662	58,572	16,597	3,433	45,308	11,460	31,925	18,721	4,592

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe		Division and State
Belgium and Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	
75,271	118,659	152,890	1,686,102	1,139,978	362,438	575,625	397,282	169,437	1,400,489	135,068	U. S.
4,525	3,763	13,246	51,129	131,378	9,653	23,081	15,187	2,405	147,371	35,361	N. E.
57	62	344	932	1,717	410	305	72	143	3,703	1,032	Me.
483	72	288	1,714	3,997	75	380	66	120	3,467	1,017	N. H.
17	187	197	630	1,726	108	283	264	56	1,333	67	Vt.
2,530	1,368	7,120	22,113	69,157	2,238	8,098	1,387	950	92,034	20,789	Mass.
932	211	1,971	3,126	8,158	264	1,307	176	146	8,055	794	R. I.
456	1,863	3,326	22,614	46,623	6,558	12,699	13,222	960	38,719	11,662	Conn.
13,945	30,093	55,149	508,226	515,708	123,863	310,844	190,224	48,087	763,891	48,594	M. A.
5,864	15,053	32,179	295,650	247,519	38,247	151,172	78,374	8,547	529,240	12,121	N. Y.
2,650	8,165	10,165	92,382	90,419	16,747	36,917	40,470	3,313	73,527	6,246	N. J.
4,981	6,875	12,805	120,194	177,770	68,869	122,755	71,380	36,227	161,124	30,227	Pa.
34,799	30,379	29,612	592,058	402,259	143,743	145,275	149,592	72,343	236,022	44,307	E. N. C.
2,175	9,656	8,056	111,802	67,579	42,121	48,073	73,181	30,377	43,690	4,095	Ohio.
2,031	2,334	3,247	37,377	17,791	3,941	9,100	9,351	4,471	7,673	1,445	Ind.
14,540	7,837	11,903	205,491	102,405	66,709	46,457	34,437	19,285	117,899	30,358	Ill.
10,978	2,755	4,174	80,047	103,926	11,161	22,004	22,607	9,426	45,313	5,475	Mich.
4,475	7,797	2,142	151,250	60,558	19,811	19,641	10,016	8,784	21,447	2,934	Wis.
12,005	15,338	11,432	293,035	38,262	50,906	37,504	17,640	18,189	110,788	2,098	W. N. C.
3,338	2,720	1,803	74,634	18,537	12,026	11,550	4,277	10,607	16,100	741	Minn.
2,862	2,871	2,125	70,642	2,028	9,150	4,334	747	1,603	7,319	687	Iowa.
1,253	4,934	3,825	55,776	7,636	4,971	8,676	8,080	2,327	18,769	417	Mo.
685	506	350	11,960	2,236	2,056	2,059	2,519	199	29,617	32	N.Dak.
731	761	335	15,674	792	2,819	1,151	585	470	11,193	14	S. Dak.
852	1,808	858	40,960	4,615	15,818	4,551	810	738	15,718	139	Nebr.
1,784	2,238	2,136	23,380	2,418	3,466	5,183	622	2,155	12,050	68	Kans.
1,634	2,348	4,112	40,898	25,432	6,020	12,077	10,696	3,581	48,362	3,245	S. A.
29	76	198	1,632	3,847	122	615	226	27	2,244	90	Del.
157	500	818	22,032	12,061	3,553	3,620	1,947	359	24,791	2,206	Md.
89	358	687	3,382	716	122	525	219	43	5,181	38	D. C.
129	239	455	2,802	1,103	807	921	1,203	127	5,421	71	Va.
944	545	633	3,708	5,799	1,549	5,115	6,260	2,802	3,911	717	W. Va.
18	72	136	703	210	20	149	66	29	932	29	N. C.
62	31	78	1,079	351	45	206	56	22	1,187	9	S. C.
52	161	376	1,936	917	123	401	246	84	3,452	72	Ga.
154	357	731	3,534	428	189	525	383	88	1,243	13	Fla.
266	2,176	2,191	16,662	2,590	617	2,023	1,829	786	7,408	76	E. S. C.
102	1,315	984	11,137	1,037	240	906	1,084	354	2,736	56	Ky.
39	616	333	2,159	841	82	308	326	37	2,262	3	Tenn.
81	174	616	2,427	304	232	583	372	155	1,582	12	Ala.
44	71	258	929	318	63	136	47	220	828	5	Miss.
1,307	3,433	8,071	47,217	7,206	15,438	9,195	1,664	1,267	14,652	219	W. S. C.
102	736	387	3,979	529	492	636	108	117	662	27	Ark.
359	378	4,182	5,147	377	302	725	305	312	1,928	23	La.
341	629	958	7,029	1,253	1,825	1,393	311	218	5,005	132	Okla.
505	1,690	2,544	31,062	5,047	12,819	6,441	940	620	7,057	37	Tex.
1,980	6,695	4,905	33,652	4,675	5,295	13,070	3,233	10,771	26,690	280	Mt.
825	1,151	888	7,873	1,219	1,895	3,208	935	3,782	5,203	80	Mont.
183	1,347	482	4,143	287	420	781	233	460	1,458	9	Idaho.
148	302	361	2,292	544	518	1,183	349	1,189	1,482	33	Wyo.
521	1,510	1,420	11,992	1,867	1,953	5,722	1,157	2,109	16,669	115	Colo.
82	148	377	1,178	153	113	423	130	535	254	8	N.Mex.
82	203	394	1,516	261	148	486	210	1,167	816	16	Ariz.
108	1,566	434	3,589	240	163	987	179	836	684	12	Utah.
31	378	609	1,069	104	85	190	40	693	124	7	Nev.
5,260	23,934	24,112	103,235	12,468	6,301	22,556	7,217	12,028	45,327	888	Pac.
1,753	3,671	2,452	22,315	3,906	1,792	6,404	1,056	3,565	11,124	527	Wash.
862	4,166	1,273	13,740	1,480	1,132	2,798	909	1,186	6,979	101	Oreg.
2,645	16,097	20,387	67,180	7,082	3,377	13,264	5,252	7,277	27,224	260	Calif.

No. 34.—Foreign-Born Whites by Country

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued				Southern Europe				Other Europe[1]
	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	
Continental United States.	149,824	102,823	10,477	5,284	175,972	1,610,109	49,247	67,453	11,509
New England	19,543	3,123	214	631	32,186	238,503	2,856	38,426	3,028
Maine	1,393	67	5	66	1,228	2,797	33	143	413
New Hampshire	1,558	25	8	-------	5,280	2,074	18	115	120
Vermont	476	19	3	-------	167	4,067	661	29	10
Massachusetts	14,570	1,445	120	451	20,441	117,007	824	28,315	2,047
Rhode Island	320	370	45	45	1,219	32,241	87	8,624	153
Connecticut	1,226	1,202	33	69	3,851	80,322	1,233	1,200	285
Middle Atlantic	17,431	55,910	1,336	2,534	44,631	925,222	16,731	2,848	2,568
New York	12,504	40,116	614	2,050	26,117	545,173	12,548	1,404	1,257
New Jersey	2,109	4,564	66	195	4,521	157,285	2,000	646	224
Pennsylvania	2,818	11,230	656	289	13,893	222,764	2,183	798	1,087
East North Central	46,576	29,338	5,808	1,035	45,135	203,180	3,008	354	3,230
Ohio	6,406	13,068	2,535	509	13,540	60,658	1,280	146	783
Indiana	237	2,731	431	70	4,182	6,712	467	14	140
Illinois	3,080	6,238	940	181	16,465	94,407	746	110	675
Michigan	30,096	6,331	1,692	179	7,115	30,216	441	67	1,074
Wisconsin	6,757	970	208	36	3,833	11,187	74	17	549
West North Central	31,635	6,950	1,095	124	11,236	34,488	775	56	727
Minnesota	29,108	2,385	456	30	2,391	7,432	36	7	190
Iowa	107	297	269	18	2,884	4,956	41	14	85
Missouri	98	1,647	145	44	3,022	14,609	435	12	278
North Dakota	1,108	1,811	31	17	420	176	6	2	25
South Dakota	1,085	164	97	5	375	413	5	4	28
Nebraska	73	371	61	4	1,504	3,547	38	6	62
Kansas	56	285	36	6	640	3,355	214	11	59
South Atlantic	1,281	2,163	161	203	11,449	40,267	6,523	436	374
Delaware	52	110	-------	3	286	4,136	142	18	7
Maryland	175	537	18	19	964	9,543	221	21	80
District of Columbia	104	86	5	72	1,207	3,764	108	11	25
Virginia	240	165	17	32	1,796	2,435	263	95	86
West Virginia	289	625	98	23	3,186	14,147	1,540	14	73
North Carolina	15	31	1	17	551	453	16	10	7
South Carolina	53	26	1	10	578	344	19	6	10
Georgia	42	111	5	21	1,473	700	123	39	61
Florida	311	472	16	6	1,408	4,745	4,091	222	25
East South Central	219	441	51	50	2,014	8,584	212	20	112
Kentucky	50	192	28	22	401	1,933	68	6	31
Tennessee	33	93	5	5	491	2,079	14	6	38
Alabama	74	120	18	22	915	2,732	70	4	33
Mississippi	62	36	-------	1	207	1,841	60	4	10
West South Central	455	663	241	101	3,483	27,724	2,495	183	348
Arkansas	18	62	17	1	277	1,314	22	4	11
Louisiana	147	93	49	14	610	16,264	1,268	100	76
Oklahoma	101	65	105	11	619	2,122	124	13	50
Texas	189	443	70	75	1,977	8,024	1,081	66	211
Mountain	7,718	1,053	821	72	9,483	23,497	4,561	332	249
Montana	3,577	344	264	28	1,465	3,842	68	30	51
Idaho	989	104	39	5	716	1,323	1,416	39	48
Wyoming	356	71	72	2	1,236	1,048	139	29	9
Colorado	879	394	349	12	1,802	12,579	297	33	54
New Mexico	49	8	18	2	288	1,678	198	18	8
Arizona	407	51	28	10	329	1,261	1,013	30	14
Utah	779	69	30	12	3,029	3,225	250	4	60
Nevada	182	12	21	1	618	2,641	1,180	149	5
Pacific	24,966	3,177	752	534	16,455	103,639	12,086	24,798	873
Washington	11,863	422	267	229	4,214	10,813	410	156	168
Oregon	6,050	352	214	41	1,928	4,324	553	125	47
California	7,053	2,403	271	264	10,313	88,502	11,123	24,517	658

[1] Comprises Albania, Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, Palestine, and "Asia, not specified."

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920—Continued

Asia				America						Other countries		All other[5]	Division and State
				Canada									
Armenia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia[2]	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies[3]	Central and South America	Atlantic Islands[4]	Australia		
36,628	51,900	11,014	10,910	307,786	810,092	13,242	478,383	26,369	20,929	38,984	10,801	17,727	U. S.
11,964	11,181	2,206	1,187	240,385	233,971	8,198	203	1,446	1,691	28,484	531	1,292	N. E.
142	627	43	52	35,580	38,570	215	9	81	17	10	23	71	Me.
276	523	60	16	38,277	13,997	182	9	33	31	40	21	39	N. H.
55	228	5	10	14,181	10,687	67	5	12	42	3	5	26	Vt.
8,640	7,128	1,671	513	108,601	153,330	7,165	131	871	1,056	25,230	337	657	Mass.
1,850	1,285	262	87	28,887	7,525	233	7	139	237	2,991	43	97	R. I.
1,001	1,390	225	509	14,709	9,862	336	42	310	208	210	102	402	Conn.
10,806	15,501	4,385	3,507	17,045	120,049	2,772	4,940	11,692	9,650	835	2,188	4,075	M. A.
5,599	8,127	3,200	2,361	15,560	96,414	1,809	2,897	9,532	7,430	569	1,360	2,444	N. Y.
2,275	2,062	440	507	772	9,520	476	406	1,120	1,040	179	317	641	N. J.
2,932	5,312	695	639	713	14,115	487	1,640	1,040	1,180	87	511	990	Pa.
6,157	9,726	2,098	2,695	29,267	222,213	880	6,846	1,289	1,875	261	1,413	4,237	E. N. C.
906	3,680	637	461	1,277	22,899	147	915	533	451	42	232	679	Ohio.
134	717	158	171	406	4,600	44	661	51	80	7	77	239	Ind.
1,715	1,149	502	1,260	4,032	34,343	311	3,854	389	743	195	598	1,240	Ill.
2,408	3,648	663	644	18,635	145,807	245	1,208	239	432	11	397	730	Mich.
904	532	138	159	4,917	14,414	83	148	77	109	6	109	1,349	Wis.
717	3,405	322	559	10,459	69,785	181	22,134	366	729	35	548	1,638	W. N. C.
174	818	100	130	6,796	26,936	56	237	56	116	14	104	451	Minn.
101	512	51	91	401	8,528	35	2,560	71	109	8	101	270	Iowa.
181	848	83	130	299	6,204	38	3,222	152	208	5	137	326	Mo.
75	289	21	34	1,533	14,017	20	27	4	39	-------	35	110	N. Dak.
18	265	12	43	508	3,945	3	68	12	27	-------	24	113	S. Dak.
138	414	28	65	351	5,407	20	2,452	38	71	4	80	208	Nebr.
30	259	27	66	571	4,748	9	13,568	33	159	4	67	160	Kans.
402	4,064	456	380	813	12,059	230	600	9,329	812	165	274	573	S. A.
6	2	6	13	23	423	8	50	28	15	1	12	21	Del.
43	72	39	56	117	1,747	61	79	215	176	22	61	130	Md.
63	211	62	40	147	1,541	18	65	114	154	7	25	80	D. C.
164	550	77	77	106	1,817	32	79	94	117	29	41	92	Va.
41	1,235	157	31	54	903	6	74	26	48	3	33	69	W. Va.
10	592	23	44	15	635	7	28	34	36	1	14	32	N. C.
6	396	5	17	24	244	1	14	20	15	6	5	9	S. C.
28	473	49	36	50	905	22	53	89	44	9	26	50	Ga.
41	533	38	60	277	3,844	75	158	8,700	207	87	57	90	Fla.
61	1,501	93	148	179	2,967	32	529	303	181	11	80	198	E. S. C.
20	309	22	40	50	835	13	133	36	36	2	36	85	Ky.
18	127	20	48	47	925	9	107	38	44	2	15	41	Tenn.
22	482	39	31	52	840	3	132	201	65	7	21	43	Ala.
1	583	12	29	30	367	7	97	28	36	-------	8	29	Miss.
148	3,436	206	382	590	8,105	100	259,007	324	1,225	55	308	757	W. S. C.
7	213	10	23	58	822	20	259	15	23	4	25	50	Ark.
27	954	61	61	157	1,008	16	2,390	495	844	13	60	107	La.
15	691	21	73	126	2,340	11	6,697	43	67	2	54	104	Okla.
99	1,578	114	225	249	3,926	53	240,652	271	201	36	169	496	Tex.
362	1,324	190	314	3,482	30,185	196	96,502	209	465	154	623	1,117	Mt.
140	192	62	58	2,211	12,105	63	214	25	71	5	81	192	Mont.
13	49	15	31	476	4,478	59	1,125	10	24	23	57	184	Idaho.
62	82	25	22	92	1,346	4	1,786	14	29	7	17	50	Wyo.
46	289	30	103	418	7,203	39	10,804	91	133	8	112	177	Colo.
2	198	5	13	42	600	3	19,906	15	20	2	14	36	N. Mex.
8	327	15	47	90	1,872	16	60,325	41	72	1	81	134	Ariz.
80	174	18	28	45	1,421	4	1,083	8	30	4	221	204	Utah.
11	13	20	12	103	1,070	8	1,169	5	36	104	40	50	Nev.
6,009	1,762	1,048	1,738	5,566	110,758	703	87,613	911	4,311	8,984	4,836	3,840	Pac.
259	318	288	315	2,581	40,407	318	434	100	303	44	610	669	Wash.
63	185	56	95	679	13,095	49	569	58	122	48	213	296	Oreg.
5,687	1,259	704	1,328	2,306	57,256	336	86,610	753	3,886	8,892	4,013	2,875	Calif.

[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.
[5] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

No. 35.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER: BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over [1]	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over [1]	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
1910, total [2]	6,646,817	3,034,117	45.6	570,772	2,266,535					
1920, total	6,928,452	3,314,910	47.8	1,116,744	2,138,237	5,570,268	2,993,787	53.0	77,532	2,226,672
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	392,116	253,937	64.8	50,338	55,148	353,282	233,702	66.2	4,500	83,301
Scotland	122,568	77,903	63.6	18,125	16,942	108,966	67,769	62.2	1,624	29,901
Wales	34,806	25,501	73.5	2,967	2,885	29,429	22,169	75.3	232	3,942
Ireland	448,573	324,100	72.3	43,995	47,181	573,104	350,821	61.2	8,269	152,385
Norway	195,101	131,322	67.3	29,223	23,640	153,784	106,710	69.4	2,684	32,583
Sweden	334,849	232,761	69.5	47,632	37,257	270,700	190,931	70.5	4,594	58,039
Denmark	109,754	76,412	69.6	15,447	10,978	71,044	51,127	72.0	1,105	13,771
Netherlands	67,901	39,462	58.1	12,304	12,135	49,276	30,459	61.8	778	14,743
Belgium and Luxemburg	39,295	21,722	55.3	8,504	6,515	27,228	15,213	55.9	487	9,573
Switzerland	65,056	42,623	64.9	7,915	9,934	48,736	32,885	67.5	744	10,281
France	73,937	44,421	60.1	9,811	13,567	66,959	38,309	57.2	1,101	20,856
Central Europe:										
Germany	873,231	639,843	73.3	101,473	74,277	775,653	573,608	74.0	13,722	117,478
Poland	602,918	168,354	27.9	139,759	279,386	445,132	134,281	30.2	6,339	290,025
Czechoslovakia	182,913	81,705	44.7	45,520	49,119	152,417	76,630	50.3	2,832	65,694
Austria	300,899	109,615	36.4	63,446	114,712	227,262	95,045	41.8	2,289	116,891
Hungary	196,093	55,188	28.1	50,215	84,406	157,699	50,995	32.3	2,645	97,355
Yugoslavia	107,974	23,140	21.4	27,687	54,134	47,982	15,676	32.7	836	30,085
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	682,208	284,320	41.7	127,879	246,604	529,129	225,241	42.6	6,651	274,844
Lithuania	79,308	20,254	25.5	16,186	41,194	48,334	12,979	26.9	544	33,642
Finland	80,407	31,550	39.2	17,466	28,511	50,608	27,323	45.8	1,047	28,559
Rumania	52,979	21,602	40.8	11,718	17,949	39,138	17,278	44.1	618	19,516
Bulgaria and Turkey in Europe	12,530	1,605	12.8	2,310	8,083	2,035	530	26.0	42	1,382
Southern Europe:										
Greece	135,207	23,093	17.1	20,736	85,459	26,308	5,036	19.1	308	19,894
Italy	858,111	259,547	30.2	154,330	418,583	550,822	160,166	29.1	5,356	366,344
Spain	31,540	2,814	8.9	2,285	25,061	9,896	1,636	16.5	62	7,655
Portugal	33,837	5,854	17.3	2,274	24,527	22,739	4,211	18.5	120	17,622
Other Europe	7,916	1,814	22.9	1,112	4,610	2,573	1,279	49.7	42	990
ASIA										
Armenia	23,746	6,664	28.1	4,419	11,851	9,780	3,349	34.2	144	5,926
Syria	28,478	8,821	31.0	5,610	12,633	18,097	5,236	28.9	262	11,568
All other Asia	13,539	3,817	28.2	2,196	6,715	5,314	2,142	40.3	83	2,698
AMERICA										
Canada—French	141,514	66,579	47.0	21,997	46,094	132,662	66,402	50.1	1,179	57,479
Canada—Other and Newfoundland	355,093	205,794	58.0	44,257	69,690	384,507	248,783	64.7	4,671	96,607
Mexico	189,974	6,363	3.3	2,506	172,127	129,723	11,261	8.7	240	112,995
West Indies [3]	11,690	3,461	29.6	1,088	5,673	9,989	3,220	32.3	107	5,327
Central and South America	9,215	2,147	23.3	1,038	5,052	5,331	1,903	35.7	85	2,725
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Australia	5,370	2,446	45.5	825	1,491	4,352	2,553	58.7	73	1,324
Atlantic Islands [4]	18,393	4,395	23.9	1,213	12,209	15,164	3,336	22.0	58	11,289
All other [5]	8,813	3,871	43.9	938	1,855	6,134	3,593	58.6	59	1,383

[1] Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.
[2] No inquiry as to the citizenship of females prior to 1920.
[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.
[5] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 36.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: By Classes and Age Groups, Continental United States

Note.—For definition of urban and rural population and totals for earlier years, see headnote, Table 37

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Total	42,166,120	54,304,603	49,806,146	51,406,017	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	39,379,294	50,620,084	42,352,663	44,200,831	93.4	93.2	85.0	86.0
Negro	2,684,797	3,559,473	7,142,906	6,903,658	6.4	6.6	14.3	13.4
All other	102,029	125,046	310,577	301,528	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Native white:								
Native parentage	17,621,230	24,556,729	31,867,345	33,865,228	41.8	45.2	64.0	65.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	12,225,331	15,706,372	6,672,506	6,979,832	29.0	28.9	13.4	13.6
Foreign-born white	9,532,733	10,356,983	3,812,812	3,355,771	22.6	19.1	7.7	6.5

	Sex distribution, 1920					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total	27,203,312	27,101,291	100.4	26,697,119	24,708,898	108.0
White	25,373,627	25,246,457	100.5	23,057,028	21,143,803	109.0
Negro	1,737,820	1,821,653	95.4	3,471,616	3,432,042	101.2
All other	91,865	33,181	276.9	168,475	133,053	126.6
Native white:						
Native parentage	12,190,465	12,366,264	98.6	17,446,316	16,418,912	106.3
Foreign or mixed parentage	7,622,766	8,083,606	94.3	3,642,786	3,337,046	109.2
Foreign-born white	5,560,396	4,796,587	115.9	1,967,926	1,387,845	141.8

Class	Age distribution, 1920					
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over
URBAN POPULATION						
Total urban	5,275,751	5,050,276	4,664,312	4,445,963	23,203,269	11,566,197
Per cent of total[1]	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.2	42.7	21.3
Males	2,662,585	2,531,575	2,313,652	2,130,053	11,657,721	5,845,617
Females	2,613,166	2,518,701	2,350,660	2,315,910	11,545,548	5,720,580
White	4,995,277	4,751,102	4,368,076	4,127,762	21,375,775	10,917,249
Negro	268,069	291,702	291,094	310,522	1,702,602	621,935
All other	12,405	7,412	5,142	7,679	64,802	27,013
Native white:						
Native parentage	2,791,238	2,534,608	2,333,029	2,210,080	9,935,517	4,639,820
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,174,535	2,096,478	1,790,012	1,503,354	5,689,320	2,444,632
Foreign-born white	29,504	120,016	245,035	413,728	5,700,938	3,832,747
RURAL POPULATION						
Total rural	6,297,479	6,347,709	5,976,825	4,984,593	17,352,274	10,397,183
Per cent of total[1]	12.3	12.3	11.6	9.7	33.8	20.2
Males	3,194,876	3,221,426	3,055,654	2,543,739	8,898,244	5,752,414
Females	3,102,603	3,126,373	2,921,171	2,440,854	8,454,030	4,644,769
White	5,378,644	5,330,143	5,001,246	4,186,393	15,011,398	9,248,187
Negro	875,630	974,445	945,820	772,693	2,238,391	1,001,575
All other	43,205	37,211	29,759	25,507	107,485	57,421
Native white:						
Native parentage	4,575,292	4,443,255	4,122,680	3,388,366	10,907,215	6,338,088
Foreign or mixed parentage	787,872	843,020	792,239	683,813	2,546,535	1,323,114
Foreign-born white	15,480	49,808	86,327	114,214	1,497,648	1,586,985

[1] Per cents based on total for all ages including the small number reported as of unknown age.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 37.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—All incorporated places, and in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire (prior to 1920, also in other New England States) all towns, having 2,500 inhabitants or more are treated as urban and the remainder of the country as rural. Total urban population of United States, 1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,208,359; rural, 1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; per cent urban, 1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4

Division and State	1900		1910		1920		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,380,439	45,614,142	42,166,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	40.0	45.8	51.4
New England	4,053,427	1,536,590	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,838	72.5	76.3	79.2
Maine	232,827	461,639	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	33.5	35.3	39.0
New Hampshire	226,269	185,319	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	55.0	59.2	63.1
Vermont	75,831	267,810	98,917	257,039	100,976	242,452	22.1	27.8	31.2
Massachusetts	2,567,098	238,248	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	91.5	92.8	94.8
Rhode Island	407,647	20,909	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	95.1	96.7	97.5
Connecticut	543,755	364,665	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	59.9	65.6	67.8
Middle Atlantic	10,075,883	5,378,795	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,549	65.2	71.0	74.9
New York	5,298,111	1,970,783	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	72.9	78.8	82.7
New Jersey	1,329,162	554,507	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	70.6	75.2	78.4
Pennsylvania	3,448,610	2,853,505	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	54.7	60.4	64.3
East North Central	7,219,975	8,785,905	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	45.2	52.7	60.8
Ohio	1,998,382	2,159,163	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	48.1	55.9	63.8
Indiana	862,689	1,653,773	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	34.3	42.4	50.6
Illinois	2,616,308	2,205,182	3,476,920	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	54.3	61.7	67.9
Michigan	952,323	1,468,659	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	39.3	47.2	61.1
Wisconsin	790,213	1,278,829	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	38.2	43.0	47.3
West North Central	2,946,544	7,400,879	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,377	28.5	33.3	37.7
Minnesota	598,100	1,153,294	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	34.1	41.0	44.1
Iowa	572,386	1,659,407	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,526	25.6	30.6	36.4
Missouri	1,128,104	1,978,561	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	36.3	42.5	46.6
North Dakota	23,413	295,733	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	7.3	11.0	13.6
South Dakota	40,936	360,634	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	10.2	13.1	16.0
Nebraska	262,702	813,598	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,066	23.7	26.1	31.3
Kansas	330,903	1,139,592	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	22.5	29.2	34.9
South Atlantic	2,232,632	8,210,848	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	21.4	25.4	31.0
Delaware	85,717	99,018	97,055	105,237	120,767	102,236	46.4	48.0	54.2
Maryland	591,208	596,838	658,192	637,154	809,422	680,239	49.8	50.8	60.0
District of Columbia	278,718		331,069		437,571		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	340,067	1,514,117	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	18.3	23.1	29.2
West Virginia	125,465	833,335	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	13.1	18.7	25.2
North Carolina	186,790	1,707,020	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	9.9	14.4	19.2
South Carolina	171,256	1,169,060	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	12.8	14.8	17.5
Georgia	346,382	1,869,949	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	15.6	20.6	25.1
Florida	107,031	421,511	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	20.3	29.1	36.7
East South Central	1,131,056	6,416,701	1,574,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,999,100	15.0	18.7	22.2
Kentucky	467,668	1,679,506	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	21.8	24.3	26.1
Tennessee	326,639	1,693,977	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	16.2	20.2	26.4
Alabama	216,714	1,611,983	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	11.9	17.3	21.7
Mississippi	120,035	1,431,235	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,550,497	7.7	11.5	13.4
West South Central	1,057,197	5,475,093	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	16.2	22.3	29.0
Arkansas	111,733	1,199,831	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	8.5	12.9	16.6
Louisiana	366,288	1,015,337	496,510	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	26.5	30.0	34.9
Oklahoma	58,417	731,974	320,155	1,337,000	539,480	1,488,803	7.4	19.3	26.6
Texas	520,759	2,527,951	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	17.1	24.1	32.4
Mountain	541,363	1,133,294	947,511	1,686,008	1,214,980	2,121,121	32.3	36.0	36.4
Montana	84,554	168,776	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	34.7	35.5	31.3
Idaho	10,003	151,709	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	6.2	21.5	27.6
Wyoming	26,687	65,874	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	28.8	29.6	29.5
Colorado	200,651	279,049	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	48.3	50.7	48.2
New Mexico	27,381	167,929	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	14.0	14.2	18.0
Arizona	19,495	103,436	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	15.9	31.0	35.2
Utah	105,427	171,322	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	38.1	46.3	48.0
Nevada	7,195	35,140	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	17.0	16.3	19.7
Pacific	1,122,356	1,294,336	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	46.4	56.8	62.4
Washington	211,477	306,626	605,530	536,460	748,735	607,886	40.8	53.0	55.2
Oregon	133,180	280,356	307,060	365,705	391,019	392,370	32.2	45.6	49.9
California	777,699	707,354	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	52.4	61.8	68.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 38.—POPULATION IN PLACES OF 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more			Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more		
		Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population			Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population
1790	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.3	1860	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1
1800	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0	1870	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1810	7,239,881	356,920	11	4.9	1880	50,155,783	11,365,698	285	22.7
1820	9,638,453	475,135	13	4.9	1890	62,947,714	18,244,239	445	29.0
1830	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7	1900	75,994,575	25,018,335	547	32.9
1840	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5	1910	91,972,266	35,570,334	768	38.7
1850	23,191,876	2,807,586	85	12.5	1920	105,710,620	46,307,640	924	43.8

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN GROUPS OF CITIES AND IN RURAL TERRITORY

NOTE.—For definition of urban and rural population see Table 37

Class	1890		1900		1910	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total		62,947,714		75,994,575		91,972,266
Urban territory	1,417	22,298,359	1,801	30,380,433	2,313	42,166,120
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3,662,115	3	6,429,474	3	8,501,174
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	1	806,343	3	1,645,087	5	3,010,667
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	7	2,447,608	9	2,861,296	11	3,949,339
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	17	2,781,894	23	3,272,490	31	4,840,458
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	30	2,022,822	40	2,709,338	59	4,178,915
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	66	2,268,780	82	2,800,627	11	4,026,045
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	228	3,429,247	280	4,338,250	307	5,524,434
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	339	2,372,717	468	3,220,766	612	4,254,356
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	726	2,506,827	893	3,103,105	1,106	3,879,732
Rural territory		40,649,355		45,614,142		49,806,146
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	[1] 6,490	4,757,974	8,930	6,301,533	11,832	8,169,149
Other rural territory		35,891,381		39,312,609		41,636,997

Class	1920		Per cent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1890	1900	1910	1920
Total		105,710,620	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	2,787	54,304,303	35.4	40.0	45.8	51.4
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	10,145,532	5.8	8.5	9.2	9.6
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	9	6,223,769	1.3	2.2	3.3	5.9
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	13	4,540,838	3.9	3.8	4.3	4.3
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	43	6,519,187	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.2
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	76	5,265,747	3.2	3.6	4.5	5.0
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	143	5,075,641	3.6	3.7	4.4	4.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	459	6,942,742	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.6
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	721	4,907,794	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.7
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,320	4,593,953	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
Rural territory		51,406,017	64.6	60.0	54.2	48.6
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	12,905	8,969,241	7.6	8.3	8.9	8.5
Other rural territory		42,436,776	57.0	51.7	45.3	40.1

[1] At the 1890 census incorporated places were not distinguished from unincorporated ones. The figures for that year for incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants have been estimated, assuming that those places were incorporated in 1890 which were returned separately in that year and were returned in 1900 as incorporated, and may include the population of some unincorporated places and exclude that of some incorporated.

Source of Tables 38 and 39: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 40.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES, 1920, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 1910, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. The small number unknown is omitted. The method of segregating the urban and rural population in certain New England States has been changed since 1910 (see headnote, Table 37), so that the absolute numbers for marital condition in 1910 are not strictly comparable; the percentages, however, would not be affected by the small change

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total [1]	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	19,695,500	6,982,294	11,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	0.7
White	18,291,363	6,502,835	10,784,411	813,153	128,619	35.6	59.0	4.4	0.7
Negro	1,325,398	441,845	782,776	82,518	13,928	33.3	59.1	6.2	1.1
All other	78,739	37,614	38,050	1,829	231	47.8	48.3	2.3	0.3
Native white—									
Native parentage	8,350,138	3,025,709	4,846,805	363,354	77,523	36.2	58.0	4.4	0.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	4,578,547	2,121,369	2,269,772	151,574	28,683	46.3	49.6	3.3	0.6
Foreign-born white	5,362,678	1,355,757	3,667,834	298,225	22,413	25.3	68.4	5.6	0.4
Females, total	19,618,764	5,698,673	11,310,188	2,395,622	186,181	29.0	57.6	12.2	0.6
White	18,214,266	5,378,382	10,503,936	2,143,651	162,516	29.5	57.7	11.8	0.9
Negro	1,383,150	315,842	790,160	250,844	23,523	22.8	57.1	18.1	1.7
All other	21,348	3,949	16,092	1,127	142	18.5	75.4	5.3	0.7
Native white—									
Native parentage	8,547,716	2,654,151	4,801,681	976,781	101,304	31.1	56.2	11.4	1.2
Foreign or mixed parentage	5,066,800	2,008,742	2,561,345	452,393	38,585	39.6	50.6	8.9	0.8
Foreign-born white	4,599,750	715,989	3,140,910	714,477	22,627	15.6	68.3	15.5	0.5
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	17,225,163	5,985,371	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.0	0.5
White	15,044,223	5,279,830	8,913,702	736,011	79,044	35.1	59.3	4.9	0.5
Negro	2,067,813	663,032	1,267,031	118,216	12,761	32.1	61.3	5.7	0.6
All other	113,127	42,509	62,696	6,581	701	37.5	55.4	5.8	0.6
Native white—									
Native parentage	10,741,909	3,750,809	6,397,484	511,467	57,266	34.9	59.6	4.8	0.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,412,393	1,029,731	1,281,110	84,720	12,241	42.7	53.1	3.5	0.5
Foreign-born white	1,889,861	499,290	1,235,108	139,824	9,537	26.4	65.4	7.4	0.5
Females, total	15,558,751	3,918,229	10,008,745	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	0.6
White	13,440,575	3,393,850	8,706,302	1,256,011	66,049	25.3	64.8	9.3	0.5
Negro	2,039,950	509,416	1,249,021	257,117	20,348	25.0	61.2	12.6	1.0
All other	78,226	14,963	53,422	8,875	726	19.1	68.3	11.3	0.9
Native white—									
Native parentage	9,982,032	2,614,329	6,394,184	908,219	51,439	26.2	64.1	9.1	0.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,144,308	650,701	1,329,525	143,014	9,581	30.8	62.0	6.7	0.4
Foreign-born white	1,314,235	119,810	982,593	204,778	5,029	9.1	74.8	15.6	0.4
1910									
Urban population—									
Males	15,687,914	6,276,507	8,582,080	665,893	78,616	40.0	54.7	4.2	0.5
Females	15,333,853	5,025,467	8,376,444	1,786,292	110,991	32.8	54.6	11.6	0.7
Rural population—									
Males	16,737,891	6,273,622	9,510,520	805,497	77,546	37.5	56.8	4.8	0.5
Females	14,713,472	3,907,703	9,308,243	1,389,936	74,077	26.6	63.3	9.4	0.5

[1] Total includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 41.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Tenure	Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920
Number of dwellings	7,100,349	9,484,550	10,645,496	11,212,654
Average persons per dwelling	5.9	5.7	4.7	4.6
Number of families	9,395,436	12,803,047	10,860,119	11,548,629
Average persons per family	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.5
Families having homes, 1920:	*Number*	*Per cent*	*Number*	*Per cent*
Rented	7,879,348	62.6	5,064,250	45.1
Owned—Free	2,440,695	19.8	4,081,424	37.5
Mortgaged	2,167,993	17.6	1,891,600	17.4
Unknown	99,027	(1)	186,221	(1)
Tenure unknown	215,984	(1)	325,134	(1)

[1] In computing percentages, the numbers representing the unknown items have been distributed in the same proportions as the known items.

Source of Tables 40 and 41: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 42.—POPULATION: Midyear Estimates for Cities Having in 1920 Over 50,000 Inhabitants

Note.—Estimates are based, in most cases, on the assumption that the annual increase of population since 1920 has been the same as the annual average increase between 1910 and 1920, except that in States which took a census in 1925 the estimates are based on the average annual increase between 1920 and 1925. Allowance is made for any annexations or detachments of territory that may have taken place and of which the bureau has been advised. Where the last census showed a decrease or where there were exceptional conditions of growth, no estimates were made. For actual enumerations see Table 43. Pending the 1930 census, estimates for 1929 have not been made

City	1926	1927	1928	City	1926	1927	1928
Albany, N. Y.	119,000	119,500	120,400	Minneapolis, Minn	434,000	447,700	455,900
Allentown, Pa.	94,600	97,000	99,400	Mobile, Ala.	66,800	67,700	69,600
Altoona, Pa.	67,000	67,800	69,100	Nashville, Tenn.	137,000	137,800	139,600
Atlanta, Ga.	----------	249,000	255,100	New Britain, Conn.	69,600	71,200	72,800
Atlantic City, N. J.	53,800	54,200	54,700	New Haven, Conn.	182,000	184,900	187,900
Augusta, Ga.	55,700	56,200	56,700	New Orleans, La.	419,000	424,400	429,400
Baltimore, Md.	808,000	819,000	830,400	New York, N. Y.	5,924,000	5,970,800	6,017,500
Bayonne, N. J.	91,000	93,100	95,300	Newark, N. J.	459,000	466,700	473,600
Berkeley, Calif.	67,800	69,400	71,000	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	58,300	66,600	68,300
Bethlehem, Pa.	64,400	66,000	67,600	Norfolk, Va.	174,000	179,200	184,200
Binghamton, N. Y.	72,900	73,900	74,800	Oakland, Calif.	261,000	267,300	274,100
Birmingham, Ala.	211,000	217,500	222,000	Omaha, Nebr.	216,000	219,200	222,800
Boston, Mass.	787,000	793,100	799,200	Passaic, N. J.	69,900	70,800	71,800
Buffalo, N. Y.	544,000	550,000	555,800	Paterson, N. J.	143,000	143,800	144,000
Cambridge, Mass.	122,000	123,900	125,800	Pawtucket, R. I.	71,000	72,100	73,100
Camden, N. J.	131,000	133,100	135,400	Peoria, Ill.	82,500	83,500	84,500
Canton, Ohio	110,000	113,300	116,800	Philadelphia, Pa.	2,008,000	2,035,900	2,064,200
Charleston, S. C.	74,100	75,000	75,900	Pittsburgh, Pa.	637,000	665,500	673,800
Chattanooga, Tenn.	72,200	72,900	73,500	Portland, Me.	76,400	77,500	78,600
Chester, Pa.	70,400	72,300	74,200	Portsmouth, Va.	59,900	60,700	61,600
Chicago, Ill.	3,048,000	3,102,800	3,157,400	Providence, R. I.	275,000	280,600	286,300
Cincinnati, Ohio	411,000	412,200	413,700	Racine, Wis.	69,400	71,300	74,400
Cleveland, Ohio	960,000	984,500	1,010,300	Reading, Pa.	114,000	114,800	115,400
Columbus, Ohio	285,000	291,400	299,000	Richmond, Va.	189,000	191,800	194,400
Covington, Ky.	58,500	58,700	59,000	Roanoke, Va.	61,900	63,200	64,600
Dallas, Tex.	203,000	211,600	217,800	Rochester, N. Y.	321,000	324,500	328,200
Dayton, Ohio	177,000	180,700	184,500	Rockford, Ill.	78,400	80,900	82,800
Denver, Colo.	285,000	289,800	294,200	Sacramento, Calif.	73,400	74,600	75,700
Des Moines, Iowa	146,000	148,900	151,900	Saginaw, Mich.	73,300	74,400	75,600
Detroit, Mich.	1,290,000	1,334,500	1,378,900	St. Joseph, Mo.	78,400	78,500	78,500
Duluth, Minn.	113,000	114,700	116,800	St. Louis, Mo.	830,000	839,200	848,100
East Orange, N. J.	61,700	63,300	65,000	St. Paul, Minn.	248,000	250,100	----------
East St. Louis, Ill.	72,300	73,100	74,000	Salt Lake City, Utah	133,000	135,700	138,000
El Paso, Tex.	109,000	113,500	117,800	San Antonio, Tex.	205,000	211,400	218,100
Evansville, Ind.	95,100	96,600	98,100	San Diego, Calif.	110,000	115,300	119,700
Fall River, Mass.	131,000	132,600	134,300	San Francisco, Calif.	567,000	576,000	585,300
Flint, Mich.	136,000	142,700	148,800	Savannah, Ga.	94,900	99,700	99,900
Fort Wayne, Ind.	99,900	103,100	105,300	Schenectady, N. Y.	93,000	93,200	93,300
Fort Worth, Tex.	159,000	163,600	170,600	Scranton, Pa.	143,000	143,900	144,700
Gary, Ind.	80,800	85,200	89,100	Seattle, Wash.	----------	375,300	383,200
Grand Rapids, Mich.	156,000	161,900	164,200	Sioux City, Iowa	78,000	79,000	80,000
Harrisburg, Pa.	84,600	85,700	86,900	Somerville, Mass.	100,000	101,600	102,700
Hartford, Conn.	164,000	168,300	172,300	South Bend, Ind.	81,700	84,200	86,100
Holyoke, Mass.	60,400	60,400	60,400	Spokane, Wash.	109,000	109,000	109,100
Huntington, W. Va.	65,300	66,900	68,600	Springfield, Ill.	64,700	66,400	67,200
Indianapolis, Ind.	367,000	374,300	382,100	Springfield, Mass.	145,000	147,400	149,800
Jacksonville, Fla.	137,000	138,900	140,700	Springfield, Ohio	70,200	71,600	73,000
Jersey City, N. J.	318,000	321,500	324,700	Syracuse, N. Y.	185,000	197,000	199,300
Johnstown, Pa.	72,200	73,000	73,700	Tacoma, Wash.	106,000	107,200	110,500
Kansas City, Kans.	117,000	117,500	118,300	Tampa, Fla.	102,000	107,800	113,400
Kansas City, Mo.	375,000	383,100	391,000	Terre Haute, Ind.	71,900	72,700	73,500
Knoxville, Tenn.	98,800	102,100	105,400	Toledo, Ohio	295,000	305,400	313,200
Lancaster, Pa.	57,100	57,700	58,300	Topeka, Kans.	56,500	61,900	62,800
Lansing, Mich.	73,200	75,600	79,600	Trenton, N. J.	134,000	136,700	139,000
Lawrence, Mass.	93,500	----------	----------	Troy, N. Y.	72,300	72,300	72,300
Lincoln, Nebr.	62,000	69,900	71,100	Tulsa, Okla.	133,000	150,000	170,500
Little Rock, Ark.	75,900	77,500	79,200	Utica, N. Y.	103,000	103,400	104,200
Long Beach, Calif.	97,700	104,200	----------	Washington, D. C.	528,000	540,000	552,000
Louisville, Ky.	311,000	320,100	329,400	Wichita, Kans.	92,500	96,100	99,300
Lynn, Mass.	104,000	104,800	105,500	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	78,300	90,000	91,900
Macon, Ga.	59,200	60,100	61,200	Wilmington, Del.	124,000	126,400	128,500
Manchester, N. H.	84,000	84,800	85,700	Worcester, Mass.	193,000	195,500	197,600
Memphis, Tenn.	177,000	178,900	190,200	Yonkers, N. Y.	116,000	118,800	121,300
Milwaukee, Wis.	517,000	536,400	544,200	Youngstown, Ohio	165,000	169,400	174,200

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 43.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES

NOTE.—Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total population of the city. The

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Akron, Ohio	16,512	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	37,793	125,079	60.0
Albany, N. Y	90,758	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	44,472	56,265	49.6
Allentown, Pa	18,063	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	38,368	51,937	70.7
Altoona, Pa	19,710	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	37,740	43,390	71.9
Atlanta, Ga	37,409	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	91,987	124,948	62.3
Atlantic City, N. J	5,477	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	22,410	22,087	43.6
Augusta, Ga	21,891	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	19,861	26,883	51.2
Baltimore, Md	332,313	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	261,474	378,380	51.6
Bayonne, N. J	9,372	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	11,301	14,497	18.9
Berkeley, Calif		5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	19,479	28,669	51.2
Bethlehem, Pa	5,193	6,762	7,293	[2] 12,837	50,358	10,495	26,503	52.6
Binghamton, N. Y	17,317	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	30,490	40,030	59.9
Birmingham, Ala	3,086	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	66,312	92,211	51.6
Boston, Mass	362,839	448,477	560,892	[3] 670,585	748,060	157,870	181,811	24.3
Bridgeport, Conn	27,643	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	27,156	36,816	25.6
Brockton, Mass	13,608	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	23,008	24,643	37.2
Buffalo, N. Y	155,134	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	119,692	165,135	32.6
Cambridge, Mass	52,669	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	25,715	29,045	26.5
Camden, N. J	41,659	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	49,581	56,249	48.4
Canton, Ohio	12,258	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	29,470	53,783	61.8
Charleston, S. C	49,984	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	20,458	28,262	41.6
Chattanooga, Tenn	12,892	20,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	23,035	34,911	60.3
Chester, Pa	14,997	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	17,793	25,627	44.2
Chicago, Ill	503,185	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	445,139	642,871	23.8
Cincinnati, Ohio	255,139	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	154,937	206,605	51.5
Cleveland, Ohio	160,146	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	132,314	212,247	26.6
Columbus, Ohio	51,647	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	116,840	159,069	67.1
Covington, Ky	29,720	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	31,079	37,391	65.5
Dallas, Tex	10,358	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	59,746	112,509	70.8
Davenport, Iowa	21,831	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	17,702	20,394	51.8
Dayton, Ohio	38,678	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	72,301	100,998	66.2
Denver, Colo	35,629	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	106,945	144,678	56.4
Des Moines, Iowa	22,408	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	53,785	84,361	66.7
Detroit, Mich	116,340	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	115,106	313,997	31.6
Duluth, Minn	[4] 838	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	15,493	23,931	24.2
East Orange, N. J			21,506	34,371	50,710	18,253	27,455	54.1
East St. Louis, Ill	9,185	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	30,447	38,854	58.2
El Paso, Tex	736	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	15,099	27,456	35.4
Elizabeth, N. J	28,229	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	20,208	25,887	27.0
Erie, Pa	27,737	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	25,740	41,179	44.1
Evansville, Ind	29,280	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	41,945	60,270	70.7
Fall River, Mass	48,961	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	15,858	19,168	15.9
Flint, Mich	8,409	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	21,269	50,186	54.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	26,880	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	36,722	57,675	66.6
Fort Worth, Tex	6,663	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	50,139	75,515	70.9
Gary, Ind				16,802	55,378	4,480	16,519	29.8
Grand Rapids, Mich	32,016	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	40,777	56,079	40.7
Harrisburg, Pa	30,762	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	49,576	59,268	78.1
Hartford, Conn	42,015	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	31,011	40,327	29.2
Haverhill, Mass	18,472	27,412	37,175	44,115	53,884	19,472	21,573	40.0
Hoboken, N. J	30,999	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	13,463	14,473	21.2
Holyoke, Mass	21,915	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	9,141	10,994	18.3
Houston, Tex	16,513	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	37,181	72,433	52.4
Huntington, W. Va	3,174	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	27,311	44,720	89.1
Indianapolis, Ind	75,056	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	150,593	219,207	69.8
Jacksonville, Fla	7,650	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	22,628	39,960	43.6
Jersey City, N. J	120,722	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	74,861	87,983	29.2
Johnstown, Pa	8,380	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	26,237	34,207	50.8
Kansas City, Kans	3,200	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	48,021	56,575	55.9
Kansas City, Mo	55,785	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	153,717	209,134	64.5
Knoxville, Tenn	9,693	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	26,300	63,558	81.7
Lancaster, Pa	25,769	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	35,610	42,126	79.3
Lansing, Mich	8,319	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	19,497	38,373	66.9
Lawrence, Mass	39,151	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	11,699	12,325	13.1
Lincoln, Nebr	13,003	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	26,021	33,381	60.8
Little Rock, Ark	13,138	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	24,810	40,851	62.7
Long Beach, Calif		564	2,252	17,809	55,593	12,526	37,888	68.2
Los Angeles, Calif	11,183	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	169,967	294,458	51.1
Louisville, Ky	123,758	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	113,543	139,403	59.3
Lowell, Mass	59,475	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	20,703	24,676	21.9
Lynn, Mass	38,274	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	33,180	33,988	34.4
Macon, Ga	12,749	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	20,723	27,923	52.7

For footnotes see p. 48.

HAVING IN 1920 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS

Increase from Census to Census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored [1]			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
17,370	39,750	19.1	13,241	37,880	18.2	663	5,717	2.7	121,169	87,266	Akron.
36,533	38,135	33.6	18,165	17,636	15.6	1,082	1,308	1.2	54,674	58,670	Albany.
7,172	12,767	17.4	6,234	8,612	11.7	139	186	0.3	36,053	37,449	Allentown.
8,713	10,729	17.8	5,212	5,312	8.8	462	900	1.5	29,814	30,517	Altoona.
6,464	8,099	4.0	4,410	4,738	2.4	51,978	62,831	31.3	96,457	104,159	Atlanta.
7,421	10,590	20.9	6,400	7,009	13.8	9,919	11,021	21.7	24,223	26,484	Atlantic City.
1,899	2,078	4.0	888	927	1.8	18,392	22,660	43.1	25,209	27,249	Augusta.
134,870	162,339	22.2	77,043	83,911	11.4	85,098	108,696	14.8	361,560	372,266	Baltimore.
23,123	36,103	47.0	20,522	25,472	33.2	599	682	0.9	39,917	36,837	Bayonne.
11,863	15,954	28.5	7,653	9,573	17.1	1,439	1,840	3.3	26,232	29,804	Berkeley.
1,441	12,546	24.9	797	10,943	21.7	104	366	0.7	25,928	24,430	Bethlehem.
9,916	15,742	23.6	7,389	10,368	15.5	648	660	1.0	32,479	34,321	Binghamton.
8,357	10,255	5.7	5,700	6,084	3.4	52,316	70,256	39.3	89,015	89,791	Birmingham.
257,104	309,755	41.4	240,722	238,919	31.9	14,889	17,575	2.3	368,756	379,304	Boston.
37,314	57,990	40.4	36,180	46,414	32.3	1,404	2,335	1.6	73,709	69,846	Bridgeport.
17,882	23,868	36.0	15,425	17,124	25.8	563	619	0.9	32,809	33,445	Brockton.
183,673	215,377	42.5	118,444	121,530	24.0	1,906	4,733	0.9	253,654	253,121	Buffalo.
39,794	43,101	39.3	34,608	32,104	29.3	4,822	5,444	5.0	52,428	57,266	Cambridge.
23,128	31,242	26.9	15,682	20,262	17.4	6,147	8,556	7.4	59,212	57,097	Camden.
11,798	17,304	19.9	8,648	14,080	16.9	301	1,324	1.5	47,188	39,903	Canton.
4,902	5,180	7.6	2,404	2,143	3.2	31,069	32,372	47.6	32,780	35,207	Charleston.
2,203	2,850	4.9	1,332	1,240	2.1	17,944	18,894	32.6	28,978	28,917	Chattanooga.
9,258	13,908	24.0	6,673	11,292	19.5	4,813	7,203	12.4	31,554	26,476	Chester.
912,701	1,140,816	42.2	781,217	805,482	29.8	40,226	112,536	4.2	1,369,917	1,331,788	Chicago.
132,190	121,665	30.3	55,792	42,827	10.7	19,672	30,150	7.5	194,342	206,905	Cincinnati.
223,908	310,241	38.9	195,703	239,538	30.1	8,738	34,815	4.4	413,398	383,443	Cleveland.
35,578	39,597	16.7	16,285	16,055	6.8	12,802	22,310	9.4	118,810	118,221	Columbus.
15,346	13,801	24.2	3,933	2,883	5.0	2,912	3,046	5.3	27,461	29,660	Covington.
9,078	13,640	8.6	5,219	8,730	5.5	18,061	24,088	15.2	79,506	79,470	Dallas.
16,649	18,991	33.5	8,101	7,644	13.5	570	698	1.2	28,656	28,071	Davenport.
25,559	29,388	19.3	13,847	13,111	8.6	4,870	9,064	5.9	77,114	75,445	Dayton.
61,185	67,346	26.3	38,941	37,620	14.7	6,310	6,847	2.7	131,906	124,585	Denver.
19,234	25,302	20.0	10,305	11,224	8.9	2,954	5,581	4.4	62,178	64,200	Des Moines.
188,255	348,771	35.1	156,565	289,207	29.1	5,840	41,613	4.2	540,248	453,430	Detroit.
31,856	44,265	44.7	30,652	30,118	30.4	465	603	0.6	51,873	47,044	Duluth.
8,506	14,075	27.8	5,677	6,780	13.4	1,935	2,400	4.7	23,256	27,454	East Orange.
12,799	13,668	20.5	9,400	6,782	10.2	5,901	7,463	11.2	35,065	31,702	East St. Louis.
8,239	14,995	19.3	14,248	33,353	43.0	1,693	1,756	2.3	37,193	40,367	El Paso.
27,808	39,668	41.4	23,894	28,215	29.5	1,409	2,013	2.1	49,530	46,253	Elizabeth.
25,494	34,047	36.5	14,943	17,370	18.6	348	776	0.8	46,960	46,412	Erie.
16,970	15,437	18.1	4,462	3,145	3.7	6,270	6,412	7.5	41,462	43,802	Evansville.
52,125	58,615	48.7	50,874	42,331	35.1	438	371	0.3	57,918	62,567	Fall River.
10,213	24,521	26.8	6,662	15,127	16.5	406	1,765	1.9	51,655	39,944	Flint.
19,414	20,764	24.0	7,204	6,634	7.7	593	1,476	1.7	42,588	43,961	Fort Wayne.
5,612	7,592	7.1	4,209	7,359	6.9	13,352	16,016	15.0	56,366	50,116	Fort Worth.
3,681	17,065	30.8	8,242	16,460	29.7	309	5,334	9.6	31,810	23,588	Gary.
42,767	52,038	37.8	28,335	28,355	20.6	692	1,162	0.8	67,516	70,118	Grand Rapids
5,926	7,242	9.5	4,134	4,144	5.5	4,550	5,263	6.9	37,176	38,741	Harrisburg.
34,824	52,687	38.2	31,243	40,667	29.5	1,887	4,355	3.2	69,106	68,930	Hartford.
13,061	18,615	34.5	11,153	13,307	24.7	429	389	0.7	26,490	27,304	Haverhill.
29,030	29,945	43.9	27,668	23,496	34.5	163	252	0.4	35,663	32,503	Hoboken.
25,286	28,782	47.8	23,238	20,255	33.6	65	172	0.3	28,901	31,302	Holyoke.
11,333	19,823	14.3	6,318	12,012	8.7	23,968	34,008	24.6	69,048	69,228	Houston.
1,184	1,834	3.7	514	732	1.5	2,152	2,801	5.8	25,177	25,000	Huntington.
41,420	43,156	13.7	19,767	16,958	5.4	21,870	34,783	11.1	155,839	158,355	Indianapolis.
3,213	6,118	6.7	2,488	3,804	4.3	29,370	41,586	45.4	45,011	46,547	Jacksonville.
109,101	126,945	42.6	77,697	75,981	25.5	6,120	8,094	2.7	150,416	147,687	Jersey City.
13,407	19,307	28.7	15,316	12,142	18.0	462	1,671	2.5	35,025	32,302	Johnstown.
14,631	18,472	18.3	10,344	11,656	11.5	9,335	14,474	14.3	51,798	49,379	Kansas City.
45,633	57,063	17.6	25,327	27,320	8.4	23,704	30,893	9.5	162,362	162,048	Kansas City.
1,623	2,141	2.8	783	812	1.0	7,640	11,307	14.5	37,603	40,215	Knoxville.
7,602	7,387	13.9	3,203	2,714	5.1	812	923	1.7	25,033	28,117	Lancaster.
7,398	12,244	21.4	3,973	5,985	10.4	361	725	1.3	30,098	27,229	Lansing.
32,553	42,604	45.2	41,319	39,063	41.4	321	278	0.3	46,881	47,389	Lawrence.
10,001	13,437	24.5	7,200	7,198	13.1	751	932	1.7	26,554	28,394	Lincoln.
4,602	5,008	7.7	1,973	1,798	2.8	14,556	17,485	26.8	31,750	33,392	Little Rock.
3,086	10,353	18.6	1,942	6,799	12.2	255	553	1.0	26,153	29,440	Long Beach.
74,756	140,349	24.3	60,584	112,057	19.4	13,801	29,809	5.2	285,175	291,498	Los Angeles.
52,411	43,745	18.6	17,436	11,621	4.9	40,538	46,122	17.1	112,159	122,732	Louisville.
41,942	49,793	44.2	43,457	38,040	33.7	192	250	0.2	54,271	58,488	Lowell.
27,994	36,361	36.7	27,344	27,858	28.1	818	941	0.9	48,874	50,274	Lynn.
1,099	1,277	2.4	688	698	1.3	18,155	23,097	43.6	25,568	27,427	Macon.

No. 43.—Population Statistics of Cities Having

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Manchester, N. H.	32,630	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	16,119	18,851	24.0
Memphis, Tenn.	33,592	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	59,985	82,795	51.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	115,587	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	78,823	130,845	28.6
Minneapolis, Minn.	46,887	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	96,186	133,178	35.0
Mobile, Ala.	29,132	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	20,944	29,060	47.8
Nashville, Tenn.	43,350	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	63,087	74,022	62.5
New Bedford, Mass.	26,845	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	18,738	20,098	16.6
New Britain, Conn.	11,800	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	8,755	11,161	18.8
New Haven, Conn.	[5] 62,882	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	37,726	44,401	27.3
New Orleans, La.	216,090	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	147,473	190,641	49.2
New York, N. Y.[6]	1,911,698	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	921,318	1,164,834	20.7
Newark, N. J.	136,508	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	94,737	113,413	27.4
Niagara Falls, N. Y.			19,457	30,445	50,760	7,721	13,477	26.6
Norfolk, Va.	21,966	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	34,471	57,759	49.9
Oakland, Calif.	34,555	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	55,198	90,279	41.7
Oklahoma City, Okla.		4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	47,880	71,446	78.3
Omaha, Nebr.	30,518	140,452	102,555	[7] 124,096	191,601	52,917	86,525	45.2
Passaic, N. J.	6,532	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	7,536	8,816	13.8
Paterson, N. J.	51,031	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	28,392	31,824	23.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	19,030	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	12,627	14,780	23.0
Peoria, Ill.	29,259	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	36,615	46,213	60.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	847,170	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	584,008	698,782	38.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	235,071	343,904	451,512	533,905	588,343	176,089	216,530	36.8
Portland, Me.	33,810	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	31,121	35,969	51.9
Portland, Oreg.	17,577	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	104,163	136,216	52.7
Portsmouth, Va.	11,390	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	18,203	26,744	49.2
Providence, R. I.	104,857	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	59,966	63,728	26.8
Racine, Wis.	16,031	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	8,814	17,211	29.4
Reading, Pa.	43,278	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	74,714	81,000	75.2
Richmond, Va.	63,600	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	69,130	102,956	60.0
Roanoke, Va.	669	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	25,089	39,000	76.7
Rochester, N. Y.	89,366	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	74,525	111,976	37.9
Rockford, Ill.	13,129	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	15,305	24,141	36.8
Sacramento, Calif.	21,420	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	19,821	32,696	49.6
Saginaw, Mich.	10,525	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	17,257	25,805	41.7
St. Joseph, Mo.	32,431	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	50,316	53,531	68.7
St. Louis, Mo.	350,518	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	269,836	359,482	46.5
St. Paul, Minn.	41,473	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	61,594	77,378	33.0
Salt Lake City, Utah	20,768	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	38,152	56,234	47.6
San Antonio, Tex.	20,550	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	44,629	76,299	47.3
San Diego, Calif.	2,637	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,683	22,550	41,514	55.6
San Francisco, Calif.	233,959	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	115,359	167,179	33.0
Savannah, Ga.	30,709	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	22,634	34,420	41.3
Schenectady, N. Y.	13,655	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	31,538	35,897	40.5
Scranton, Pa.	45,850	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	38,745	48,715	35.4
Seattle, Wash.	3,533	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	105,784	139,701	44.3
Sioux City, Iowa	7,366	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	22,405	38,751	54.4
Somerville, Mass.	24,933	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	29,578	32,289	34.7
South Bend, Ind.	13,280	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	22,880	33,915	47.8
Spokane, Wash.		19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	54,574	57,324	54.9
Springfield, Ill.	19,743	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	27,944	35,255	59.6
Springfield, Mass.	33,340	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	35,732	48,945	37.8
Springfield, Ohio	20,730	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	30,577	43,037	70.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	51,792	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	58,408	80,072	46.6
Tacoma, Wash.		36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	36,481	44,657	46.1
Tampa, Fla.	720	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	12,037	17,542	34.0
Terre Haute, Ind.	26,042	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	42,586	48,976	74.1
Toledo, Ohio	50,137	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	75,147	124,055	51.0
Topeka, Kans.	15,452	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	27,800	33,594	67.2
Trenton, N. J.	29,910	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	38,679	44,195	37.0
Troy, N. Y.	56,747	60,956	60,651	76,813	72,013	32,224	33,082	45.9
Tulsa, Okla.			1,390	18,182	72,075	14,402	55,060	77.2
Utica, N. Y.	33,914	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	25,869	33,751	35.8
Washington, D. C.[8]	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	166,711	239,488	54.7
Waterbury, Conn.	17,806	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	18,238	22,122	24.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	30,737	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	22,385	34,059	60.6
Wichita, Kans.	4,911	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	40,738	58,052	80.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	23,339	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	24,423	28,709	38.9
Wilmington, Del.	42,478	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	44,937	56,868	51.6
Worcester, Mass.	58,291	84,655	118,421	146,980	179,754	41,421	50,716	28.2
Yonkers, N. Y.	18,892	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	21,640	30,059	30.0
Youngstown, Ohio	15,435	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	25,595	46,459	35.1

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.

[2] Total population for 1910, including South Bethlehem and West Bethlehem Boroughs, now a part of Bethlehem, 32,810; native white of native parentage, 16,498; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 6,920; foreign-born white, 9,159; Negro, 228; other colored, 5.

[3] Total population for 1910, including Hyde Park, annexed since 1910, 686,092; native white of native parentage, 163,028; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 262,908; foreign-born white, 245,164; Negro, 13,651; other colored, 1,341.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

IN 1920 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored [1]			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
24,197	31,939	40.7	29,692	27,516	35.1	55	78	0.1	37,583	40,801	Manchester.
12,138	12,543	7.7	6,467	5,775	3.6	52,515	61,238	37.7	79,116	83,235	Memphis.
182,530	213,911	46.8	111,456	110,068	24.1	1,048	2,323	0.5	228,614	228,533	Milwaukee.
116,548	155,155	40.8	85,938	88,032	23.1	2,736	4,217	1.1	189,215	191,367	Minneapolis.
5,585	5,788	9.5	2,208	2,006	3.3	22,784	23,923	39.4	29,149	31,028	Mobile.
7,151	6,294	5.3	2,993	2,387	2.0	36,533	35,639	30.1	56,004	62,338	Nashville.
32,336	47,355	39.1	42,625	48,089	40.2	2,953	5,075	4.2	59,388	61,829	New Bedford
17,037	26,602	44.3	18,015	21,230	35.8	100	323	0.5	30,859	28,457	New Britain.
49,434	67,729	41.7	42,784	45,686	28.1	3,661	4,721	2.9	80,221	82,316	New Haven.
74,244	69,283	17.9	27,686	25,992	6.7	89,672	101,303	26.2	189,026	193,193	New Orleans.
1,820,141	2,303,082	41.0	1,927,703	1,991,547	35.4	97,721	160,585	2.9	2,802,638	2,817,410	New York.[6]
132,350	166,807	40.2	110,655	117,003	28.2	9,727	17,301	4.2	209,209	205,324	Newark.
10,385	18,874	37.2	12,064	17,886	35.2	275	523	1.0	27,113	23,647	Niagara Falls.
4,318	7,880	6.8	3,564	6,587	5.7	25,099	43,551	37.6	60,018	55,759	Norfolk.
49,936	68,563	31.7	36,822	45,162	20.9	8,218	12,257	5.7	111,954	104,307	Oakland.
6,399	7,948	8.7	3,214	3,477	3.8	6,712	8,424	9.2	46,640	44,655	Oklahoma City.
39,595	59,140	30.9	27,068	35,381	18.5	4,516	10,555	5.5	98,954	92,647	Omaha.
18,209	28,042	43.9	28,467	26,365	41.3	561	618	1.0	31,840	32,001	Passaic.
50,179	57,285	42.2	45,398	45,145	33.2	1,631	1,621	1.2	67,248	68,627	Paterson.
20,767	28,084	43.7	17,956	21,024	32.7	272	360	0.6	31,158	33,090	Pawtucket.
19,036	19,964	26.2	8,810	7,790	10.2	1,589	2,154	2.8	37,910	38,211	Peoria.
496,785	591,471	32.4	382,578	397,927	21.8	85,637	135,599	7.4	907,633	916,146	Philadelphia.
191,483	213,465	36.3	140,430	120,266	20.4	25,897	38,082	6.5	200,260	202,083	Pittsburgh.
15,054	19,692	28.4	12,078	13,229	19.1	318	382	0.6	33,306	35,966	Portland, Me.
51,009	69,631	27.0	43,780	47,114	18.2	8,262	5,327	2.1	132,115	126,173	Portland, Oreg.
2,242	2,812	5.2	1,115	1,543	2.8	11,630	23,288	42.8	28,002	26,385	Portsmouth.
82,354	99,077	41.7	76,303	68,951	29.0	5,703	5,839	2.5	115,154	122,441	Providence.
16,561	24,858	42.4	12,509	16,199	27.6	118	325	0.6	31,524	27,069	Racine.
11,750	16,208	15.1	8,812	9,553	8.9	795	933	0.9	53,198	54,586	Reading.
7,664	9,981	5.8	4,085	4,637	2.7	46,749	54,093	31.5	80,631	91,036	Richmond.
1,086	1,630	3.2	770	869	1.7	7,929	9,343	18.4	25,037	25,805	Roanoke.
83,687	110,792	37.5	58,993	71,321	24.1	944	1,661	0.6	145,494	150,256	Rochester.
15,973	23,641	36.0	13,828	17,343	26.4	205	526	0.8	33,550	32,101	Rockford.
12,999	18,638	28.3	8,885	10,873	16.5	2,991	3,701	5.6	34,529	31,379	Sacramento.
21,225	24,119	39.0	11,701	11,605	18.7	327	374	0.6	31,024	30,879	Saginaw.
14,699	13,758	17.7	8,113	6,423	8.2	4,275	4,227	5.4	38,916	39,023	St. Joseph.
246,946	239,894	31.0	125,706	103,239	13.4	44,541	70,282	9.1	383,402	389,405	St. Louis.
93,398	102,198	43.5	56,524	51,595	22.0	3,228	3,527	1.5	117,368	117,330	St. Paul.
34,284	41,113	34.8	19,035	19,434	16.5	1,306	1,329	1.1	58,697	59,413	Salt Lake City.
23,765	33,854	21.0	17,407	36,646	22.7	10,813	14,580	9.0	80,782	80,597	San Antonio.
8,549	17,746	23.8	7,366	13,295	17.8	1,113	2,128	2.8	36,773	37,910	San Diego.
153,781	182,643	36.0	130,874	140,200	27.7	16,898	16,654	3.3	272,703	233,973	San Francisco.
5,818	6,363	7.6	3,332	3,247	3.9	33,280	39,222	47.1	40,511	42,741	Savannah.
22,324	31,858	35.9	18,631	20,490	23.1	333	478	0.5	44,857	43,866	Schenectady.
55,431	59,931	43.5	35,112	28,508	20.7	579	569	0.4	67,549	70,234	Scranton.
61,134	89,004	28.2	60,835	73,875	23.4	9,441	12,732	4.0	167,601	147,711	Seattle.
14,659	20,026	28.1	10,452	11,216	15.7	312	1,234	1.7	37,568	33,659	Sioux City.
26,632	36,254	38.9	20,751	24,182	26.0	280	366	0.4	44,350	48,741	Somerville.
16,725	22,390	31.5	13,420	13,391	18.9	659	1,287	1.8	36,214	34,769	South Bend.
27,277	29,230	28.0	21,220	16,826	16.1	1,331	1,057	1.0	52,329	52,108	Spokane.
13,855	14,893	25.2	6,900	6,255	10.6	2,979	2,780	4.7	28,696	30,487	Springfield.
28,656	46,604	36.0	22,999	31,250	24.1	1,539	2,815	2.2	63,722	65,892	Springfield.
8,243	8,005	13.2	3,156	2,757	4.5	4,945	7,041	11.6	30,503	30,337	Springfield.
46,912	57,979	33.8	30,781	32,321	18.8	1,148	1,345	0.8	85,935	85,782	Syracuse.
23,877	29,336	30.3	21,463	20,563	21.2	1,922	2,409	2.5	51,601	45,364	Tacoma.
6,857	11,837	22.9	9,896	10,666	20.7	8,992	11,563	22.4	25,998	25,610	Tampa.
9,164	9,779	14.8	3,796	3,667	5.5	2,611	3,661	5.5	32,853	33,230	Terre Haute.
59,383	75,185	30.9	32,037	38,145	15.7	1,930	5,779	2.4	125,518	117,646	Toledo.
7,183	8,102	16.2	4,153	4,000	8.0	4,548	4,326	8.6	23,918	26,104	Topeka.
29,209	40,634	34.1	26,310	30,073	25.2	2,617	4,337	3.7	60,639	58,650	Trenton.
28,491	26,836	37.3	15,432	11,483	15.9	660	612	0.8	33,076	38,937	Troy.
1,204	5,216	7.2	412	2,025	2.8	2,164	9,174	12.7	37,639	34,436	Tulsa.
26,882	36,756	39.0	21,308	23,257	24.7	360	392	0.4	45,802	48,354	Utica.
45,066	58,824	13.4	24,351	28,548	6.5	94,941	110,711	25.3	203,543	234,028	Wash., D. C.[8]
28,590	38,695	42.2	25,498	29,894	32.6	815	1,004	1.1	47,430	44,285	Waterbury.
12,630	14,720	26.2	5,418	5,706	10.3	1,208	1,633	2.9	27,436	28,772	Wheeling.
6,383	7,550	10.5	2,855	3,021	4.2	2,474	3,504	5.0	35,659	36,558	Wichita.
25,926	30,000	40.6	16,078	14,567	19.7	678	557	0.8	36,339	37,494	Wilkes-Barre.
19,694	26,235	23.8	13,678	16,279	14.8	9,102	10,786	9.8	56,180	53,988	Wilmington.
54,751	74,257	41.3	48,492	53,418	29.7	1,322	1,363	0.8	89,586	90,168	Worcester.
29,960	42,419	42.3	26,590	25,700	25.7	1,613	1,998	2.0	49,010	51,166	Yonkers.
26,654	45,302	34.2	24,860	33,834	25.6	1,957	6,763	5.1	70,770	61,588	Youngstown.

[4] Excludes Duluth village (population 2,645) which was set apart by act of legislature in 1877, but which again became part of the city in 1887.

[5] Population of town, including city; town and city not returned separately.

[6] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[7] Total population for 1910, including South Omaha, annexed since 1910, 150,355; native white of native parentage, 61,416; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 48,623; foreign-born white, 34,902; Negro, 5,143; other colored, 271.

[8] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 44.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Owing to change in the date of enumeration from April to January and to changes in the wording of the instructions, the number of persons, especially women and children, reported as farm laborers was much less in 1920 than would have been the case if the 1910 method had been followed. The incomparability in this occupation affects materially the figures for the agricultural group as a whole and even for all occupations combined. For discussion see Census of 1920, Vol. IV, pp. 12 to 14

Census year and age period	Males, 10 years and over			Females, 10 years and over		
	Total number	In gainful occupations		Total number	In gainful occupations	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1910						
10 years and over	37,027,558	30,091,504	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
10 to 13 years	3,665,779	609,030	16.6	3,593,239	286,946	8.0
14 and 15 years	1,798,449	744,100	41.4	1,770,898	350,140	19.8
16 to 20 years	4,564,179	3,615,623	79.2	4,632,821	1,847,600	39.9
21 to 44 years [1]	17,849,843	17,262,209	96.7	16,331,449	4,302,969	26.3
45 years and over	9,149,308	7,860,593	85.9	8,224,305	1,288,117	15.7
1920						
10 years and over	42,289,969	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1
10 to 13 years	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 and 15 years	1,958,976	455,989	23.3	1,948,734	226,806	11.6
16 and 17 years	1,902,867	1,103,456	58.0	1,925,264	609,192	31.6
18 and 19 years	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years	4,527,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years	16,028,920	15,579,586	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years	9,114,960	8,552,175	93.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Age unknown	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,647	28.0

[1] Includes persons of unknown age.

No. 45.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX, AGE, AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. See headnote, Table 44

Sex and age periods	Native white-native parentage		Native white-foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	16,788,668	75.1	6,237,012	75.2	6,627,997	89.3	3,252,862	81.1
10 to 13 years	144,605	5.5	13,150	1.2	3,269	2.6	96,470	19.5
14 and 15 years	245,639	20.6	94,260	20.7	19,657	24.7	95,407	42.4
16 and 17 years	608,005	53.2	279,938	62.8	72,401	71.6	140,568	68.2
18 and 19 years	823,481	75.3	341,770	81.0	102,814	87.3	171,209	83.8
20 to 24 years	2,289,446	89.9	925,130	91.2	435,548	95.3	455,308	93.5
25 to 44 years	7,726,512	97.0	2,910,176	96.9	3,484,701	98.1	1,376,666	97.3
45 to 64 years	4,088,668	93.9	1,508,153	92.6	2,143,433	93.5	767,459	97.2
65 years and over	831,456	60.9	160,123	63.1	355,075	52.3	139,476	80.2
Age unknown	30,856	52.5	4,312	73.9	11,039	80.4	10,299	76.2
Female	3,733,329	17.2	2,110,454	24.8	1,118,463	18.4	1,571,289	38.9
10 to 13 years	48,437	1.9	4,356	0.4	1,501	1.2	64,982	13.1
14 and 15 years	88,495	7.6	63,294	13.9	14,265	17.7	60,372	25.5
16 and 17 years	264,121	23.2	203,981	45.3	56,929	54.9	83,549	37.2
18 and 19 years	378,393	34.4	248,415	57.6	72,237	58.6	102,238	43.7
20 to 24 years	855,946	32.5	521,017	48.8	177,030	37.7	252,417	44.5
25 to 44 years	1,439,349	18.4	774,177	24.6	506,267	18.6	680,933	45.2
45 to 64 years	558,202	14.4	271,734	16.7	250,084	13.9	269,955	45.7
65 years and over	93,033	6.8	21,686	8.3	38,453	5.9	43,096	27.1
Age unknown	7,353	22.0	1,794	33.2	1,697	26.0	4,747	47.5

Source of Tables 44 and 45: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 46.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 44

Class of occupation	Both sexes		Males		Females	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All occupations	38, 167, 336	41, 614, 248	30, 091, 564	33, 064, 737	8, 075, 772	8, 549, 511
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	[1] 12,659, 082	10, 953, 158	[1] 10,851, 581	9, 869, 030	1, 807, 501	1, 084, 128
Extraction of minerals	[1] 965, 169	1, 090, 223	[1] 964, 075	1, 087, 359	1, 094	2, 864
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	[1] 10, 628, 731	12, 818, 524	[1] 8, 808, 161	10, 888, 183	[1] 1, 820, 570	1, 930, 341
Transportation	[1] 2, 637, 420	3, 063, 582	[1] 2, 630, 795	2, 850, 528	[1] 106, 025	213, 054
Trade	3, 614, 670	4, 242, 979	3, 146, 582	3, 575, 187	408, 088	667, 792
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	459, 291	770, 460	445, 733	748, 666	13, 558	21, 794
Professional service	[1] 1, 693, 361	2, 143, 889	[1] 959, 470	1, 127, 391	[1] 733, 891	1, 016, 498
Domestic and personal service	[1] 3, 772, 559	3, 404, 892	[1] 1, 241, 338	1, 217, 968	[1] 2, 531, 221	2, 186, 924
Clerical occupations	1, 737, 053	3, 126, 541	1, 143, 829	1, 700, 425	593, 224	1, 426, 116
Per cent of total	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	33. 2	26. 3	36. 1	29. 8	22. 4	12. 7
Extraction of minerals	2. 5	2. 6	3. 2	3. 3	[2]	[2]
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	27. 8	30. 8	29. 3	32. 9	22. 5	22. 6
Transportation	6. 9	7. 4	8. 4	8. 6	1. 3	2. 5
Trade	9. 5	10. 2	10. 5	10. 8	5. 8	7. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	1. 2	1. 9	1. 5	2. 3	0. 2	0. 3
Professional service	4. 4	5. 2	3. 2	3. 4	9. 1	11. 9
Domestic and personal service	9. 9	8. 2	4. 1	3. 7	31. 3	25. 6
Clerical occupations	4. 6	7. 5	3. 8	5. 1	7. 3	16. 7

[1] Figures corrected to conform to 1920 classification. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 47.—NUMBER ENGAGED IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—For totals of all ages see Table 46. A few persons of unknown age are omitted. See also headnote Table 44

Class of occupation	Age groups—							
	10 to 13 years	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE								
All occupations	258, 259	455, 989	1, 103, 456	1, 443, 968	4, 121, 392	15, 570, 586	8, 552, 175	1, 492, 837
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	221, 409	237, 829	306, 484	457, 588	1, 134, 649	3, 906, 116	2, 783, 518	662, 046
Extraction of minerals	598	6, 447	42, 906	54, 024	143, 920	577, 472	230, 137	22, 356
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	6, 737	97, 598	366, 215	475, 401	1, 395, 784	5, 461, 425	2, 685, 508	378, 073
Transportation	1, 682	13, 935	60, 989	120, 285	404, 352	1, 503, 805	661, 331	76, 619
Trade	16, 369	32, 865	79, 620	104, 222	372, 471	1, 799, 041	1, 020, 408	144, 500
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	136	949	10, 833	50, 993	114, 031	306, 491	214, 150	47, 415
Professional service	325	1, 654	5, 774	17, 702	106, 632	605, 682	328, 803	58, 614
Domestic and personal service	4, 880	11, 202	24, 388	32, 940	112, 716	603, 619	357, 849	66, 685
Clerical occupations	6, 123	53, 510	116, 247	130, 723	335, 037	755, 845	264, 285	35, 029
FEMALE								
All occupations	119, 804	226, 806	609, 192	802, 235	1, 809, 075	3, 417, 373	1, 352, 479	196, 900
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	107, 549	80, 522	81, 427	71, 497	130, 790	337, 087	219, 802	54, 356
Extraction of minerals	49	97	304	299	510	1, 125	405	66
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	2, 736	78, 266	221, 298	214, 340	382, 765	730, 250	271, 047	26, 986
Transportation	217	3, 078	27, 396	30, 966	70, 702	63, 266	7, 660	547
Trade	844	13, 200	55, 042	67, 744	138, 915	291, 658	91, 725	7, 408
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	17	28	94	547	2, 929	12, 096	5, 554	471
Professional service	296	1, 190	11, 449	69, 450	208, 827	490, 894	130, 500	10, 976
Domestic and personal service	7, 202	30, 632	88, 148	118, 720	302, 226	972, 480	568, 448	93, 135
Clerical occupations	804	19, 703	124, 034	219, 663	481, 411	518, 508	57, 338	2, 955

Source of Tables 46 and 47: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 48.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY STATES

NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over. See also headnote, Table 44

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,091,564	33,064,737	81.3	78.2	8,075,772	8,549,511	23.4	21.1
New England	2,139,529	2,363,377	80.7	80.4	775,151	871,015	28.9	29.0
Maine	242,175	245,013	78.8	77.9	63,282	64,845	21.3	21.1
New Hampshire	143,363	143,525	80.5	79.2	48,340	49,302	27.5	27.3
Vermont	115,781	111,585	77.9	77.2	28,308	26,899	20.2	19.2
Massachusetts	1,080,767	1,225,163	81.1	80.9	444,301	503,155	31.7	31.6
Rhode Island	130,962	194,438	82.5	82.0	70,939	80,562	32.1	32.7
Connecticut	370,481	443,653	81.3	81.0	119,981	146,252	27.0	27.1
Middle Atlantic	6,880,196	7,122,699	81.1	80.1	1,828,687	2,117,517	24.1	24.1
New York	3,020,158	3,367,909	81.0	80.4	983,686	1,135,295	26.7	26.9
New Jersey	834,795	1,014,663	81.1	80.8	239,565	295,990	24.0	23.9
Pennsylvania	2,525,245	2,740,127	81.3	79.5	605,436	686,232	20.9	20.7
East North Central	5,975,363	6,951,808	79.4	78.7	1,282,590	1,564,041	18.2	18.9
Ohio	1,572,343	1,891,546	79.8	79.4	346,712	409,970	18.5	18.3
Indiana	880,979	931,647	79.5	77.7	155,731	185,385	14.8	16.0
Illinois	1,865,422	2,086,800	80.0	78.8	431,356	540,938	20.0	21.3
Michigan	926,815	1,228,631	79.6	80.0	186,183	245,383	17.4	18.1
Wisconsin	720,804	813,184	76.5	75.8	162,608	182,365	18.6	18.3
West North Central	3,758,603	3,815,381	78.2	74.6	690,440	772,316	16.1	16.2
Minnesota	689,847	742,947	78.2	75.3	145,605	164,066	19.5	18.4
Iowa	694,790	717,377	76.1	73.2	131,514	141,321	15.5	15.2
Missouri	1,076,772	1,072,545	80.7	77.4	211,564	244,615	16.8	18.1
North Dakota	188,372	178,754	78.3	70.9	29,046	28,328	15.8	13.0
South Dakota	190,363	186,885	77.4	72.2	28,714	29,686	14.5	13.3
Nebraska	377,811	385,292	76.8	72.9	63,303	71,789	14.6	14.8
Kansas	540,639	531,881	77.3	73.8	80,694	92,510	13.0	13.7
South Atlantic	3,797,257	4,096,041	83.8	77.5	1,390,472	1,243,958	31.0	23.8
Delaware	68,317	73,122	81.5	70.7	17,546	18,102	22.1	20.8
Maryland	410,884	466,257	81.0	80.0	130,280	137,221	25.2	23.8
District of Columbia	105,044	143,401	79.6	82.6	52,921	92,626	36.0	45.5
Virginia	626,868	677,366	81.4	76.4	168,700	156,210	22.0	18.1
West Virginia	394,390	433,677	81.6	76.0	54,100	57,439	12.9	11.2
North Carolina	674,849	693,155	86.4	75.5	272,990	202,697	34.2	21.9
South Carolina	460,794	468,601	86.7	77.6	267,833	205,656	49.0	33.4
Georgia	807,185	840,412	85.9	78.6	352,941	288,745	37.3	26.7
Florida	248,926	300,050	83.2	77.7	73,161	85,262	27.5	23.3
East South Central	2,659,090	2,808,411	85.3	77.9	940,605	702,433	30.7	21.1
Kentucky	719,369	719,629	82.3	77.1	147,611	131,493	17.4	14.5
Tennessee	682,248	677,988	83.5	76.5	173,298	152,108	21.6	17.2
Alabama	683,194	684,348	88.3	79.5	314,330	223,868	40.9	25.8
Mississippi	574,279	526,446	88.2	78.7	305,366	194,964	47.6	29.1
West South Central	2,760,782	3,049,275	82.8	76.2	746,299	666,973	24.4	17.8
Arkansas	510,410	518,754	86.8	77.7	161,993	115,810	29.7	18.2
Louisiana	501,574	528,507	81.9	77.2	177,609	152,726	29.6	22.4
Oklahoma	520,376	586,834	80.3	73.6	78,253	94,594	14.2	13.2
Texas	1,228,422	1,415,180	82.7	76.6	328,444	303,843	24.1	17.8
Mountain	867,924	1,077,774	81.7	77.1	140,013	177,220	16.1	15.2
Montana	159,896	185,905	84.0	78.9	18,851	28,278	16.6	15.2
Idaho	118,050	135,950	80.4	75.5	13,038	17,509	12.8	12.0
Wyoming	67,593	72,134	87.5	81.7	6,013	9,402	14.9	15.0
Colorado	285,083	303,870	81.3	76.8	53,641	62,587	18.5	17.8
New Mexico	106,418	107,090	80.7	74.5	15,079	14,941	13.8	12.1
Arizona	77,236	112,193	81.5	78.1	10,589	18,386	16.8	16.4
Utah	113,113	127,418	76.9	74.0	18,427	21,783	14.4	13.7
Nevada	40,535	33,214	87.3	84.3	4,375	4,334	18.7	17.7
Pacific	1,652,818	1,979,671	82.1	79.8	281,515	434,039	19.0	20.4
Washington	455,375	485,767	82.4	80.3	66,126	92,900	17.4	18.7
Oregon	264,601	267,791	81.5	78.1	40,473	54,492	17.5	18.4
California	932,762	1,226,113	82.1	80.0	174,916	286,647	20.1	21.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 49.—MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

NOTE.—For total number of males 10 years of age or over gainfully employed see Table 48

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	**9,869,030**	**1,087,359**	**10,888,183**	**2,850,528**	**3,575,187**	**748,666**	**1,127,391**	**1,217,968**	**1,700,425**
New England	247,478	4,843	1,253,096	198,556	274,306	65,022	87,538	92,175	140,363
Maine	75,203	745	97,295	21,402	23,171	5,188	7,212	7,350	7,438
New Hampshire	29,390	404	74,373	11,649	12,203	2,821	4,272	4,248	4,165
Vermont	43,052	1,898	38,257	8,650	9,358	1,685	3,131	2,624	2,930
Massachusetts	55,759	1,195	668,645	111,350	160,831	37,232	50,626	54,294	85,231
Rhode Island	8,084	160	116,670	14,710	22,126	8,383	6,248	7,270	10,787
Connecticut	35,990	441	257,856	30,795	46,617	9,713	16,049	16,380	29,812
Middle Atlantic	639,254	343,032	3,126,524	741,491	900,307	185,584	294,824	340,120	551,563
New York	305,505	7,435	1,406,004	370,154	505,254	98,691	162,195	209,493	303,178
New Jersey	59,200	3,922	516,750	104,616	124,213	34,257	41,913	42,334	87,458
Pennsylvania	274,549	331,675	1,203,770	266,721	270,840	52,636	90,716	88,293	160,927
East North Central	1,587,033	215,637	2,799,796	577,811	781,712	124,802	237,951	235,962	391,104
Ohio	349,997	59,359	857,307	160,339	202,635	31,522	66,016	60,839	103,532
Indiana	286,552	33,276	331,848	77,925	95,511	13,851	30,586	25,732	36,366
Illinois	371,237	90,528	753,458	201,205	290,437	50,041	80,988	89,807	159,099
Michigan	281,562	28,582	562,838	82,530	119,309	19,303	36,863	36,882	60,762
Wisconsin	297,685	3,892	294,345	55,812	73,820	10,085	23,498	22,702	31,345
West North Central	1,642,663	73,995	849,681	332,124	450,368	57,581	124,742	128,032	156,495
Minnesota	298,258	14,975	180,607	64,977	87,761	11,220	24,307	25,482	35,360
Iowa	319,831	14,176	158,173	62,085	86,966	8,774	23,097	21,208	22,477
Missouri	383,195	21,468	280,280	94,113	135,441	17,727	37,110	43,960	59,251
North Dakota	110,457	1,296	17,849	11,510	16,772	1,408	4,907	4,260	4,295
South Dakota	114,259	1,433	24,287	12,041	18,997	1,683	5,505	4,812	3,868
Nebraska	183,030	387	76,782	33,796	47,117	5,235	12,733	12,402	13,810
Kansas	227,633	20,260	111,703	53,002	57,324	11,534	17,083	15,908	17,434
South Atlantic	1,797,738	133,843	1,012,013	308,651	340,787	119,639	110,521	117,631	155,218
Delaware	17,161	69	30,853	7,520	6,607	1,493	2,580	2,318	4,515
Maryland	92,745	6,630	171,220	52,951	54,323	21,400	16,971	18,696	31,321
Dist. Columbia	928	79	38,789	14,833	18,558	15,640	12,294	12,402	29,878
Virginia	283,102	16,181	167,771	61,397	56,960	31,321	16,510	20,389	23,785
West Virginia	119,703	102,856	108,031	30,115	29,844	4,128	12,435	8,645	11,920
North Carolina	397,214	1,086	164,307	34,803	46,013	8,619	13,401	13,022	12,770
South Carolina	293,644	621	88,515	20,926	29,805	10,382	8,209	8,884	7,615
Georgia	484,330	2,450	152,663	51,781	67,403	19,164	17,908	20,773	23,931
Florida	108,911	2,962	89,804	28,319	30,374	7,492	10,153	12,552	9,483
East South Central	1,494,091	104,792	454,116	162,267	185,276	34,552	55,462	57,184	80,671
Kentucky	374,428	51,384	121,498	46,972	55,034	10,087	17,344	16,534	20,348
Tennessee	363,798	17,690	128,118	48,734	59,514	7,395	16,132	18,091	18,616
Alabama	381,890	35,564	135,608	40,407	43,561	6,420	13,169	13,467	14,256
Mississippi	373,975	254	68,892	26,154	27,167	4,644	8,817	9,092	7,451
West South Central	1,567,024	82,740	543,527	232,309	277,152	70,896	81,596	94,998	99,033
Arkansas	342,341	5,551	72,109	27,288	33,809	7,754	11,357	10,010	8,535
Louisiana	238,325	7,581	124,707	48,874	46,116	10,033	12,297	18,943	21,631
Oklahoma	292,406	38,190	99,303	39,671	56,206	8,406	17,902	17,776	16,884
Texas	693,952	31,418	247,408	116,476	141,021	44,703	40,040	48,269	51,983
Mountain	413,355	92,851	210,636	105,500	105,644	29,374	39,420	41,522	39,472
Montana	82,772	16,691	30,962	17,957	16,427	2,588	5,926	6,603	5,979
Idaho	71,543	5,129	23,253	10,552	11,875	1,427	4,489	4,270	3,412
Wyoming	25,221	8,767	14,922	9,516	5,345	1,433	2,044	2,785	2,101
Colorado	96,925	23,357	67,077	29,900	39,070	6,538	12,547	13,492	14,364
New Mexico	53,204	7,302	14,142	10,604	7,142	3,353	3,056	3,069	2,158
Arizona	32,917	15,339	21,840	11,270	9,798	8,223	4,229	4,575	3,996
Utah	42,372	10,006	30,017	11,484	13,528	2,285	5,668	4,713	6,355
Nevada	8,401	6,170	6,923	4,151	2,459	527	1,461	2,015	1,107
Pacific	480,394	35,626	638,794	191,819	259,635	61,216	95,337	110,344	106,506
Washington	127,720	8,809	168,566	49,834	55,727	12,471	19,235	21,227	22,178
Oregon	89,692	2,197	81,215	26,826	30,477	4,362	11,201	10,685	11,136
California	262,982	24,620	389,013	115,159	173,431	44,383	64,901	78,432	73,192

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 50.—FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

NOTE.—*For total number of females 10 years of age and over gainfully occupied see Table 48*

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	1,084,128	2,864	1,930,341	213,054	667,792	21,794	1,016,498	2,186,924	1,426,116
New England	8,102	10	379,171	16,635	55,164	1,298	87,749	169,269	154,921
Maine	2,101	3	22,953	1,238	4,368	268	9,412	16,698	7,804
New Hampshire	1,030	2	24,950	702	2,458	119	5,084	9,816	5,135
Vermont	1,208	1	6,415	628	1,609	166	4,490	9,006	3,376
Massachusetts	1,706	3	219,253	10,549	32,888	544	48,137	94,766	95,219
Rhode Island	270	-------	45,250	1,194	4,428	69	5,833	11,937	11,591
Connecticut	1,691	1	60,350	2,324	9,413	132	14,792	29,043	31,506
Middle Atlantic	20,986	884	685,864	57,738	174,657	3,111	229,165	494,899	450,218
New York	9,269	114	351,104	33,420	86,080	1,683	126,560	263,408	263,688
New Jersey	1,953	13	111,825	6,499	20,380	367	28,206	62,579	64,168
Pennsylvania	9,764	757	222,935	17,819	68,197	1,061	74,399	168,852	122,457
East North Central	46,757	601	371,268	51,136	161,934	3,533	207,148	378,861	342,603
Ohio	10,658	214	102,075	13,242	43,600	732	51,454	100,398	87,097
Indiana	7,454	46	45,598	6,043	19,024	489	26,247	47,567	32,917
Illinois	9,468	116	122,542	19,156	57,307	1,186	65,653	125,404	140,046
Michigan	8,812	216	55,587	7,864	24,735	650	35,250	59,259	53,004
Wisconsin	10,365	9	45,466	4,831	17,208	476	28,538	45,733	29,739
West North Central	46,590	146	112,640	26,705	77,994	3,794	151,645	214,373	138,528
Minnesota	9,618	19	23,395	5,515	16,670	554	31,175	44,638	32,482
Iowa	7,293	20	18,349	4,630	14,930	750	32,894	38,207	24,149
Missouri	13,668	48	50,603	7,776	23,452	729	32,081	70,125	46,133
North Dakota	3,429	2	1,338	952	2,180	286	8,111	8,909	3,124
South Dakota	3,018	4	1,995	789	2,080	330	8,277	8,441	3,846
Nebraska	4,085	1	7,119	2,812	7,740	428	17,402	18,837	13,369
Kansas	5,479	52	9,841	4,231	10,030	708	21,605	25,120	15,435
South Atlantic	379,700	378	190,655	15,570	55,077	2,812	100,523	375,453	123,790
Delaware	533	1	3,796	419	1,473	37	1,655	6,378	3,810
Maryland	8,136	7	36,195	2,988	11,784	291	12,733	48,538	21,549
District of Columbia	19	-------	5,716	1,912	4,224	430	6,905	30,177	43,153
Virginia	18,605	24	28,371	2,220	8,141	530	17,832	64,264	16,223
West Virginia	5,889	295	9,000	1,442	5,265	213	10,086	18,408	6,841
North Carolina	80,472	4	46,655	1,534	5,982	346	16,216	43,627	7,861
South Carolina	126,991	3	21,029	1,006	3,925	225	9,647	38,336	4,494
Georgia	129,027	7	28,970	2,970	9,129	418	18,020	86,123	14,072
Florida	15,028	37	10,923	1,079	5,154	322	7,330	39,602	5,787
East South Central	311,051	207	69,291	8,398	28,292	1,508	51,672	193,313	38,703
Kentucky	19,321	87	25,530	2,834	9,814	533	14,535	44,227	14,556
Tennessee	36,336	40	22,585	2,716	7,915	288	14,404	55,370	12,356
Alabama	122,755	75	15,103	1,678	6,528	349	12,229	57,345	7,306
Mississippi	132,639	5	6,067	1,170	4,035	336	10,304	36,362	3,980
West South Central	241,060	329	44,856	15,358	42,557	2,227	72,478	189,358	58,252
Arkansas	66,310	5	4,226	1,437	4,654	319	9,061	24,713	5,086
Louisiana	52,611	88	14,437	2,050	7,912	332	11,130	53,727	10,430
Oklahoma	22,161	159	5,482	3,876	8,505	562	16,373	24,622	12,854
Texas	99,978	77	20,712	7,993	21,486	1,014	35,905	86,706	29,882
Mountain	13,803	213	16,795	6,017	18,086	1,544	36,949	54,928	28,895
Montana	2,248	27	1,667	966	2,771	312	6,708	9,064	4,515
Idaho	1,317	3	1,312	656	1,957	222	4,393	4,930	2,719
Wyoming	824	23	442	341	800	125	2,107	3,305	1,429
Colorado	3,228	25	6,247	2,310	6,660	446	12,416	19,526	11,729
New Mexico	1,829	8	1,976	318	991	58	3,108	5,313	1,340
Arizona	3,282	98	2,215	313	1,516	130	2,976	5,600	2,256
Utah	887	21	2,677	945	3,015	183	4,329	5,468	4,268
Nevada	188	8	259	168	370	68	912	1,732	629
Pacific	16,079	96	59,801	15,499	54,031	1,969	79,270	116,973	90,321
Washington	3,806	12	10,973	3,562	11,618	473	17,097	25,997	19,302
Oregon	2,308	6	7,210	2,248	6,445	300	10,662	14,567	10,740
California	9,965	78	41,618	9,689	35,968	1,196	51,511	76,409	60,218

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 51.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
All occupations	41,614,248	33,064,737	8,549,511	28,869,463	7,746,460	4,924,151
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	10,953,158	9,869,030	1,084,128	7,766,257	931,561	2,178,888
Dairy farmers, farmers, and stock raisers	6,201,261	5,947,425	253,836	4,694,404	555,047	925,192
Dairy farm, farm, and stock farm laborers	4,041,627	3,248,712	792,915	2,602,069	217,043	1,192,504
Dairy farm, farm, garden, orchard, etc., foremen	93,048	78,708	14,340	80,339	9,141	3,102
Fishermen and oystermen	52,836	52,457	379	32,763	12,811	5,765
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers	3,653	3,651	2	3,254	379	1
Gardeners, florists, fruit growers, and nurserymen	169,399	160,116	9,283	118,814	37,709	6,813
Garden, greenhouse, orchard, and nursery laborers	137,010	127,589	9,421	70,697	38,834	18,294
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	205,315	205,036	279	125,442	51,344	25,487
Owners and managers of log and timber camps	8,410	8,397	13	6,979	1,268	122
Poultry raisers and poultry-yard laborers	18,715	15,379	3,336	14,016	4,232	363
All other pursuits	21,884	21,560	324	17,340	3,153	1,245
Extraction of minerals	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	687,984	377,138	73,229
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors	36,931	36,923	8	27,607	8,702	598
Operators, officials, and managers	34,325	34,143	182	30,322	3,939	26
Coal mine operatives	733,936	732,441	1,495	399,743	278,615	54,597
Copper mine operatives	36,054	35,918	136	13,116	22,643	73
Gold and silver mine operatives	32,700	32,666	34	20,232	12,113	86
Iron mine operatives	38,704	38,605	99	9,280	24,065	5,344
Lead and zinc mine operatives	20,708	20,749	49	17,280	3,220	280
Other and not specified mine operatives	20,591	20,533	58	12,097	4,460	3,976
Quarry operatives	45,162	45,084	78	24,112	14,675	6,326
Oil and gas well operatives	85,550	85,303	247	81,223	2,508	1,703
Salt well and works operatives	5,472	4,994	478	2,913	2,198	220
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,818,524	10,888,183	1,930,341	8,274,827	3,634,249	886,810
Apprentices to building and hand trades	73,953	73,897	56	66,100	6,557	1,267
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners	4,326	17	4,309	3,459	857	204
Apprentices, other	65,808	60,532	5,366	58,839	6,158	855
Bakers	97,940	93,347	4,593	41,002	53,606	3,164
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	221,421	221,416	5	154,820	57,500	8,886
Boiler makers	74,088	74,088		55,150	17,492	1,398
Brick and stone masons	131,264	131,257	7	73,592	47,065	10,609
Builders and building contractors	90,109	90,030	79	68,708	19,022	1,454
Cabinetmakers	45,511	45,503	8	20,818	24,207	456
Carpenters	887,379	887,208	171	631,178	221,303	34,243
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters	140,165	128,859	11,306	117,632	20,833	1,540
Coopers	19,066	19,061	5	10,536	6,333	2,191
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	235,855	336	235,519	170,849	37,707	26,973
Dyers	15,109	14,978	131	6,158	8,645	298
Electricians	212,964	212,945	19	186,190	25,362	1,342
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	13,716	13,530	186	11,128	2,507	78
Engineers (stationary), cranemen, hoistmen, etc	279,984	279,940	44	220,099	53,279	6,353
Engravers	15,053	14,492	561	11,667	3,337	45
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	59,785	57,315	2,470	37,602	21,235	936
Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)	143,875	143,862	13	75,202	45,293	23,153
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	307,413	277,242	30,171	237,725	66,226	3,287
Furnacemen, smeltermen, heaters, pourers, etc	40,806	40,800	6	23,210	14,333	3,236
Glass blowers	9,144	9,055	89	7,161	1,937	45
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	30,592	37,914	1,678	25,788	13,151	528

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[1]):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers	623,203	608,075	15,128	332,996	161,165	134,828
Chemical and allied industries	74,289	70,994	3,295	29,135	27,487	17,486
Fertilizer factories	12,943	12,808	135	1,624	1,688	9,615
Paint and varnish factories	4,841	4,677	164	2,308	2,012	518
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories	8,467	7,821	646	5,165	2,407	879
Soap factories	4,715	4,346	369	2,156	2,220	338
Other chemical factories	43,323	41,342	1,981	17,882	19,160	6,136
Cigar and tobacco factories	35,157	21,295	13,862	11,720	2,087	21,334
Clay, glass, and stone industries	124,544	120,215	4,329	69,991	35,698	18,753
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	48,636	48,099	537	25,575	12,940	10,094
Glass factories	28,937	26,461	2,476	18,563	6,859	3,503
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	30,051	29,884	167	14,450	11,629	3,917
Marble and stone yards	5,084	5,061	23	2,871	1,615	597
Potteries	11,836	10,710	1,126	8,532	2,655	642
Clothing industries	12,776	6,414	6,362	8,492	2,847	1,407
Corset factories	771	194	577	558	210	3
Glove factories	1,757	899	858	1,450	284	21
Hat factories (felt)	989	825	164	534	421	34
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	2,708	1,317	1,391	2,018	358	310
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories	3,984	2,219	1,765	2,218	844	917
Other clothing factories	2,567	960	1,607	1,714	730	122
Food industries	159,535	143,397	16,138	81,813	47,948	27,730
Bakeries	8,315	6,869	1,446	4,631	2,535	1,139
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories	15,190	14,174	1,016	12,217	2,564	397
Candy factories	6,584	4,398	2,186	3,984	1,896	699
Fish curing and packing	6,300	5,261	1,039	2,774	1,008	1,453
Flour and grain mills	18,121	17,983	138	12,190	3,353	2,564
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc	13,058	9,743	3,315	8,121	3,311	913
Slaughter and packing houses	59,548	55,436	4,112	22,219	22,522	14,680
Sugar factories and refineries	15,733	15,414	319	6,898	7,024	1,749
Other food factories	16,686	14,119	2,567	8,779	3,735	4,136
Harness and saddle industries	1,885	1,727	158	1,480	252	150
Helpers in building and hand trades	63,519	63,412	107	35,365	14,877	13,223
Iron and steel industries	729,613	717,022	12,591	294,130	328,800	105,641
Agricultural implement factories	11,409	11,292	117	5,784	4,812	809
Automobile factories	83,341	80,874	2,467	37,804	39,031	6,430
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills (including tinplate mills)	258,830	256,548	2,282	82,815	133,440	42,445
Car and railroad shops	53,643	53,280	363	25,723	18,697	8,958
Ship and boat building	69,196	68,917	279	28,828	22,821	17,149
Wagon and carriage factories	9,817	9,594	223	6,693	1,832	1,291
Other iron and steel factories [2]	179,607	173,734	5,873	86,094	77,319	16,121
Not specified metal industries	63,770	62,783	987	20,398	30,848	12,438
Other metal industries	67,887	62,771	5,116	30,202	33,379	3,996
Brass mills	18,485	17,614	871	5,614	11,802	1,065
Clock and watch factories	3,108	1,929	1,179	2,219	866	23
Copper factories	10,963	10,908	55	3,019	7,346	377
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories	3,693	3,316	377	2,068	1,483	92
Lead and zinc factories	8,927	8,859	68	4,631	3,666	615
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	17,605	15,436	2,169	10,460	6,215	919
Other metal factories	5,106	4,709	397	2,191	2,001	905
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	170,246	40,963	106,276
Furniture factories	35,272	32,600	2,672	24,100	8,550	2,600
Piano and organ factories	5,321	4,596	725	3,158	2,011	151
Saw and planing mills [3]	245,683	241,334	4,349	121,537	25,077	96,039
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	21,451	5,325	7,486
Paper and pulp mills	52,263	49,786	2,477	31,947	17,293	2,926
Printing and publishing	11,436	8,886	2,550	7,926	2,250	1,244
Shoe factories	19,210	14,194	5,016	14,090	4,775	344
Tanneries	27,480	26,703	777	12,487	12,466	2,503
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills	3,953	3,378	575	1,952	1,922	79
Cotton mills	76,315	59,646	16,669	47,537	15,954	12,816
Knitting mills	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,115	1,869	957
Lace and embroidery mills	944	677	267	578	341	25

[1] Not otherwise specified. [2] Includes iron foundries. [3] Includes box factories (wood).

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers—Continued.						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	6,728	3,075	277
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	5,357	4,713	531
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	10,056	11,811	339
Other textile mills	17,243	14,564	2,679	8,527	6,673	2,023
Other industries	463,891	426,398	37,493	220,551	156,430	86,284
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	1,971	500	244
Button factories	1,407	1,093	314	838	534	35
Electric light and power plants	15,417	15,255	162	9,304	3,790	2,243
Electrical supply factories	26,789	23,562	3,227	13,894	11,625	1,247
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	7,576	7,972	3,288
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	3,678	3,274	304	1,427	1,807	254
Liquor and beverage industries	10,530	10,295	235	5,041	3,808	1,586
Paper-box factories	3,384	2,401	983	2,319	916	148
Petroleum refineries	31,795	31,566	229	16,160	10,826	4,767
Rubber factories	51,467	47,515	3,952	28,782	20,856	1,817
Straw factories	577	513	64	293	254	30
Other and not specified industries	297,302	269,730	27,572	132,886	93,302	70,625
Loom fixers	15,961	15,958	3	8,749	7,182	29
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	665,875	218,049	10,286
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	599,630	192,090	9,753
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	----------	27,345	9,938	376
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	38,900	16,021	158
Managers and superintendents (manufacturing)	201,721	196,771	4,950	173,161	28,316	163
Manufacturers and officials	231,615	223,289	8,326	158,428	72,718	354
Mechanics (n. o. s.[1])	281,741	281,690	51	232,319	39,826	9,290
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	23,272	23,265	7	20,554	2,339	367
Milliners and millinery dealers	73,255	3,657	69,598	60,710	11,944	590
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	123,681	123,668	13	66,604	50,343	6,634
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	16,772	6,777	1,027
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	248,497	248,394	103	177,076	63,281	8,084
Painters, glaziers, enamelers, etc. (factory)	74,535	71,303	3,232	51,984	21,107	1,398
Paper hangers	18,746	18,338	408	14,043	3,745	954
Pattern and model makers	27,720	27,663	57	21,162	6,509	48
Plasterers and cement finishers	45,876	45,870	6	25,790	12,979	7,082
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	206,718	206,715	3	170,034	33,107	3,516
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18,683	18,683	----------	16,416	2,156	101
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25,061	25,061	----------	15,924	8,390	736
Roofers and slaters	11,378	11,378	----------	7,970	2,795	609
Sawyers	33,809	33,800	9	26,609	4,367	2,755
Semiskilled operatives (n. o. s.[1]):						
Chemical and allied industries	50,341	32,072	18,269	36,143	11,892	2,253
Fertilizer factories	1,407	1,352	55	616	185	603
Paint and varnish factories	5,521	4,686	835	3,673	1,631	216
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories	7,379	4,811	2,568	5,567	1,635	151
Soap factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	4,618	1,545	121
Other chemical factories	29,746	17,984	11,762	21,669	6,896	1,162
Cigar and tobacco factories	145,222	61,262	83,960	80,372	38,923	19,849
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85,434	72,269	13,165	62,113	19,697	3,551
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	9,987	9,357	630	6,827	2,656	1,004
Glass factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	34,464	8,851	1,506
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	7,633	7,426	207	4,380	2,616	625
Marble and stone yards	5,546	5,478	68	3,138	2,191	217
Potteries	17,437	12,372	5,065	13,804	3,383	199
Clothing industries	409,361	143,718	265,643	218,816	176,409	13,888
Corset factories	12,642	1,115	11,527	9,905	2,690	47
Glove factories	23,357	6,584	16,773	18,475	4,772	99
Hat factories (felt)	21,178	14,716	6,462	13,699	7,304	175
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	52,377	10,361	42,016	39,373	10,981	1,431
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories	143,872	79,357	64,515	53,435	83,075	7,287
Other clothing factories	155,935	31,585	124,350	83,429	67,587	4,851

[1] Not otherwise specified.

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Semiskilled operatives—Continued.						
Food industries	188,895	116,493	72,402	122,408	50,057	15,792
Bakeries	20,441	8,858	11,583	15,307	4,396	723
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories	18,841	16,096	2,745	14,983	3,660	190
Candy factories	52,281	20,913	31,368	37,924	12,892	1,405
Fish curing and packing	7,580	4,363	3,223	2,972	1,069	3,191
Flour and grain mills	8,112	7,524	588	6,105	1,503	504
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	10,204	3,398	6,806	7,267	2,335	494
Slaughter and packing houses	49,991	41,906	8,085	23,941	18,409	7,554
Sugar factories and refineries	3,806	3,144	662	2,386	1,258	161
Other food factories	17,633	9,791	7,842	11,523	4,475	1,570
Harness and saddle industries	18,135	17,573	562	13,478	4,384	255
Iron and steel industries	689,980	632,161	57,819	462,572	203,394	23,616
Agricultural implement factories	7,722	7,136	586	4,953	2,657	106
Automobile factories	121,164	108,376	12,788	85,013	34,331	1,726
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills (including tinplate mills)	93,627	89,526	4,101	52,956	35,287	5,352
Car and railroad shops	97,979	97,003	976	68,617	25,664	3,619
Ship and boat building	97,666	97,175	491	65,440	25,886	6,200
Wagon and carriage factories	9,430	8,749	681	7,023	2,182	225
Other iron and steel factories [2]	245,450	209,112	36,338	168,126	71,695	5,580
Not specified metal industries	16,942	15,084	1,858	10,439	5,692	808
Other metal industries	91,291	60,844	30,447	62,744	27,297	1,234
Brass mills	17,432	13,576	3,906	10,124	7,102	254
Clock and watch factories	18,244	10,043	8,201	13,876	4,342	26
Copper factories	2,986	2,834	152	1,728	1,208	48
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories	21,322	13,378	7,944	15,102	6,074	139
Lead and zinc factories	2,464	2,186	278	1,777	627	60
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	19,356	12,167	7,189	14,025	4,748	580
Other metal factories	9,487	6,660	2,777	6,112	3,196	127
Lumber and furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	116,442	41,824	9,598
Furniture factories	55,717	48,906	6,811	37,480	16,628	1,504
Piano and organ factories	19,852	16,949	2,903	12,102	7,592	157
Saw and planing mills [3]	57,320	54,016	3,304	42,123	8,567	6,269
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	24,737	9,037	1,668
Paper and pulp mills	54,669	41,321	13,348	39,380	14,422	845
Printing and publishing	80,403	39,281	41,122	66,808	11,966	1,595
Shoe factories	206,225	132,813	73,412	148,944	55,941	1,306
Tanneries	32,226	28,598	3,628	15,940	15,305	971
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills	23,387	13,003	10,384	13,963	9,222	191
Cotton mills	302,464	153,269	149,185	206,250	92,534	3,649
Knitting mills	107,604	26,922	80,682	87,153	19,408	1,034
Lace and embroidery mills	19,083	6,086	12,997	10,948	7,906	227
Silk mills	115,721	42,953	72,768	84,595	30,793	328
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	17,736	12,154	5,582	10,940	6,477	305
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	72,909	53,010	322
Other textile mills	79,994	34,944	45,050	49,798	25,850	1,631
Other industries	622,662	410,256	212,406	417,418	182,155	22,757
Broom and brush factories	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,152	2,796	647
Button factories	12,977	7,768	5,209	8,428	4,269	277
Electric light and power plants	15,949	15,610	339	13,407	2,164	370
Electrical supply factories	64,841	37,452	27,389	50,217	14,179	429
Gas works	9,462	9,294	168	6,782	2,351	327
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	17,189	12,809	4,380	9,012	7,857	318
Liquor and beverage industries	15,655	14,960	695	7,773	7,148	723
Paper-box factories	20,452	7,077	13,375	15,898	4,286	264
Petroleum refineries	8,891	8,229	662	6,727	1,900	257
Rubber factories	86,204	67,370	18,834	50,678	25,641	868
Straw factories	14,102	7,751	6,351	6,940	7,075	85
Other and not specified industries	344,334	211,717	132,617	223,404	102,489	18,192
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78,859	78,599	260	25,600	48,284	4,707
Skilled occupations (n. o. s.) [1]	19,395	19,326	69	13,914	5,236	238
Annealers and temperers (metal)	2,913	2,910	3	1,728	1,133	51
Piano and organ tuners	7,047	7,007	40	5,624	1,346	77
Wood carvers	3,025	3,008	17	1,414	1,602	9
Other skilled occupations	6,410	6,401	9	5,148	1,155	101

[1] Not otherwise specified. [2] Includes iron foundries. [3] Includes box factories (wood).

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Stone cutters	22,099	22,096	3	10,863	10,955	280
Structural iron workers (building)	18,836	13,836	----------	13,704	4,920	196
Tailors and tailoresses	192,232	160,404	31,828	43,432	141,359	6,892
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	74,968	74,957	11	53,715	20,259	970
Upholsterers	29,605	27,338	2,267	20,182	8,771	648
Transportation	3,063,582	2,850,528	213,054	2,195,579	547,613	312,421
Water transportation: [4]						
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	6,319	6,286	33	5,128	835	347
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots	26,320	26,318	2	17,678	8,325	307
Longshoremen and stevedores	85,928	85,605	323	20,803	37,633	27,337
Sailors and deck hands	54,832	54,800	32	27,098	20,214	7,232
Road and street transportation: [4]						
Carriage and hack drivers	9,057	8,966	91	6,401	1,346	1,298
Chauffeurs	285,045	284,096	949	202,987	43,095	38,573
Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen [5]	411,132	410,484	648	298,942	54,907	56,714
Foremen of livery and transfer companies	3,803	3,866	2	2,804	825	237
Garage keepers and managers	42,151	41,944	207	37,201	4,591	309
Hostlers and stable hands	18,976	18,973	3	10,321	4,482	4,147
Laborers (garage, road, and street)	158,482	158,204	278	76,714	45,381	35,829
Garage	31,450	31,339	111	21,691	3,630	6,047
Road and street building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	51,165	35,880	28,318
Street cleaning	11,196	11,192	4	3,858	5,871	1,464
Livery-stable keepers and managers	11,240	11,168	72	9,469	1,565	193
Proprietors and managers of transfer companies	23,497	23,231	266	18,573	3,886	990
Railroad transportation: [4]						
Baggagemen and freight agents	16,819	16,789	30	14,746	1,589	482
Boiler washers and engine hostlers	25,305	25,271	34	16,037	5,417	3,517
Brakemen	114,107	114,107	----------	102,956	6,409	4,722
Conductors (steam railroad)	74,539	74,539	----------	69,016	5,487	33
Conductors (street railroad)	63,760	63,507	253	52,823	10,930	4
Foremen and overseers (steam railroad)	73,046	72,980	66	55,844	15,674	1,185
Foremen and overseers (street railroad)	6,248	6,236	12	4,663	1,507	74
Laborers (steam railroad)	470,199	463,613	6,586	214,030	158,463	97,979
Laborers (street railroad)	25,514	25,046	468	9,832	11,411	4,104
Locomotive engineers	109,899	109,899	----------	99,683	10,099	111
Locomotive firemen	91,345	91,345	----------	78,305	6,491	6,505
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	49,851	16,653	6
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	32,827	3,051	3
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	111,565	111,000	565	91,131	16,800	3,598
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	24,642	1,924	16
Express, post, telegraph, and telephone: [4]						
Agents (express companies)	5,293	5,193	100	5,038	250	4
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	25,005	24,996	9	23,015	1,083	904
Mail carriers	91,451	90,131	1,320	82,004	5,631	3,663
Telegraph and telephone linemen	37,917	37,905	12	34,670	2,860	377
Telegraph messengers	9,403	8,969	434	8,161	979	258
Telegraph operators	79,434	62,574	16,860	74,950	4,341	130
Telephone operators	190,160	11,781	178,379	181,589	7,816	718
Other transportation pursuits:						
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.[1])	25,995	25,958	37	21,463	4,073	446
Road and street building and repairing	9,558	9,557	1	7,763	1,606	181
Telegraph and telephone	6,822	6,797	25	6,184	631	7
Other transportation	9,615	9,604	11	7,516	1,836	258
Inspectors (steam and street railroads)	46,172	46,120	52	37,445	8,495	229
Inspectors (other transportation)	4,061	3,728	333	3,656	395	10
Laborers (n. o. s.[1])	33,432	33,229	203	20,378	6,206	6,814
Express companies	9,089	9,067	22	6,019	1,574	1,486
Pipe lines	7,369	7,362	7	5,152	1,838	371
Telegraph and telephone	5,088	5,011	77	3,801	781	504
Water transportation	5,966	5,963	3	3,312	1,056	1,589
Other transportation	5,920	5,826	94	2,094	957	2,864
Proprietors, officials, and managers [1]	18,957	18,384	573	17,264	1,661	12
Telegraph and telephone	11,603	11,059	544	10,961	636	3
Other transportation	7,354	7,325	29	6,303	1,025	9

[1] Not otherwise specified.

[4] Selected occupations.

[5] Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, and drivers for bakeries and laundries are classified with deliverymen in trade.

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Other transportation pursuits—Contd.						
Other occupations (semiskilled)	48, 124	46, 634	1, 490	35, 261	9, 843	2, 944
Steam railroad	28, 621	27, 916	705	21, 848	4, 568	2, 439
Street railroad	9, 259	9, 088	171	6, 239	2, 837	181
Other *transportation*	10, 244	9, 630	614	7, 474	2, 438	324
Trade	4, 242, 979	3, 575, 187	667, 792	3, 229, 273	860, 530	140, 467
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	161, 613	156, 309	5, 304	145, 749	15, 544	142
Bankers and bank officials	82, 375	78, 149	4, 226	76, 901	5, 319	72
Commercial brokers and commission men	27, 552	27, 358	194	22, 991	4, 487	15
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	5, 473	5, 321	152	4, 441	1, 014	10
Stock brokers	29, 609	29, 233	376	26, 773	2, 800	28
Brokers, *not specified* and promoters	16, 604	16, 248	356	14, 643	1, 924	17
Clerks in stores [6]	413, 918	243, 521	170, 397	354, 397	52, 775	5, 268
Commercial travelers	179, 320	176, 514	2, 806	160, 702	18, 210	357
Decorators, drapers, window dressers	8, 853	7, 698	1, 155	7, 060	1, 660	129
Deliverymen (*bakeries*, stores, and laundries)	170, 235	170, 039	196	117, 867	27, 794	24, 398
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores	20, 604	16, 565	4, 039	16, 265	4, 007	322
Foremen (warehouses, stockyards, *etc.*)	5, 833	5, 802	31	4, 625	1, 064	142
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	13, 714	12, 683	1, 031	10, 420	2, 313	977
Insurance agents	119, 918	114, 835	5, 083	100, 043	16, 897	2, 922
Officials of insurance companies	15, 060	14, 754	306	13, 035	1, 848	173
Laborers, coal yards	25, 192	25, 157	35	10, 818	7, 546	6, 794
Laborers, elevators	11, 312	11, 244	68	8, 148	2, 004	1, 158
Laborers, lumberyards	48, 351	43, 207	54	23, 996	11, 758	7, 453
Laborers, stockyards	22, 888	22, 859	29	6, 533	10, 316	6, 032
Laborers, *warehouses*	22, 866	22, 156	710	11, 372	5, 416	6, 042
Laborers, *porters*, helpers in stores	125, 007	116, 602	8, 405	57, 311	26, 044	40, 385
Newsboys	27, 961	27, 635	326	24, 600	2, 220	1, 115
Proprietors, officials, and managers [1]	34, 776	33, 715	1, 061	30, 002	4, 425	268
Real estate agents and officials	140, 135	139, 927	9, 208	123, 147	24, 495	1, 369
Retail *dealers* [7]	1, 328, 275	1, 249, 295	78, 980	873, 094	424, 881	23, 526
Agricultural implements and wagons	7, 789	7, 760	29	6, 723	1, 060	2
Automobiles and accessories	28, 708	28, 626	142	25, 585	3, 117	45
Books and stationery	8, 986	7, 860	1, 126	5, 350	3, 575	39
Boots and shoes	22, 544	21, 781	763	13, 301	9, 069	143
Butchers and meat dealers	122, 105	120, 940	1, 165	71, 122	47, 708	3, 009
Buyers and shippers of grain	7, 305	7, 288	17	6, 586	713	4
Buyers and shippers of livestock	30, 464	30, 433	31	27, 148	3, 102	172
Buyers and shippers of other farm produce	10, 540	10, 507	33	9, 672	801	38
Candy and *confectionery*	40, 091	32, 368	7, 723	19, 613	19, 808	573
Cigars *and tobacco*	19, 141	18, 031	1, 110	12, 350	6, 513	194
Clothing and men's furnishings	46, 653	43, 440	3, 213	25, 327	21, 115	128
Coal and wood	26, 556	26, 057	499	18, 509	6, 279	1, 754
Delicatessen stores	4, 333	3, 565	768	1, 220	3, 084	27
Department stores	11, 752	10, 800	952	9, 456	2, 246	34
Drugs and medicines, including druggists and pharmacists	80, 157	76, 995	3, 162	68, 501	10, 519	910
Dry goods, fancy goods, and notions	63, 909	56, 158	7, 751	37, 402	25, 688	262
Five and ten cent and variety stores	5, 968	4, 899	1, 069	4, 624	1, 321	13
Flour and *feed*	9, 309	9, 212	97	7, 818	1, 443	40
Fruit	23, 385	22, 185	1, 200	5, 585	17, 403	216
Furniture	26, 013	25, 337	676	18, 511	7, 229	256
General stores	80, 026	76, 317	3, 709	67, 620	10, 813	884
Groceries	239, 236	216, 059	23, 177	148, 544	82, 542	8, 339
Hardware, stoves, and cutlery	41, 144	40, 453	691	34, 731	6, 303	74
Hucksters and peddlers	50, 402	48, 493	1, 909	15, 389	31, 434	3, 194
Jewelry	21, 433	20, 652	781	14, 428	6, 853	96
Junk	22, 749	22, 596	153	5, 272	16, 332	1, 132
Lumber	27, 687	27, 589	98	25, 125	2, 496	60
Milk	13, 104	12, 509	595	8, 707	4, 230	74
Music and musical instruments	7, 909	7, 360	549	6, 272	1, 601	32
Newsdealers	8, 474	7, 808	666	5, 714	2, 589	165
Oil, *paint*, and wall paper	6, 577	6, 298	279	4, 950	1, 612	12
Opticians	12, 632	11, 743	889	10, 499	2, 078	50
Produce and provisions	34, 473	32, 873	1, 600	21, 443	11, 936	639
Other specified retail dealers	100, 933	94, 820	6, 113	63, 858	34, 893	1, 378
Not specified retail dealers	65, 728	59, 483	6, 245	46, 040	17, 376	1, 488
Salesmen and saleswomen	1, 177, 494	816, 352	361, 142	1, 008, 141	159, 965	6, 413
Auctioneers	5, 048	5, 045	3	4, 319	714	13
Demonstrators	4, 823	1, 639	3, 184	4, 325	401	94
Sales agents	41, 841	40, 207	1, 634	37, 057	4, 670	96
Salesmen and saleswomen (stores)	1, 125, 782	769, 461	356, 321	962, 440	154, 180	6, 210

[1] Not otherwise specified. [6] Many of the "Clerks in stores" are probably "Salesmen and saleswomen."
[7] Includes also managers and superintendents of retail stores.

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Trade—Continued.						
Undertakers	24,469	23,342	1,127	20,772	2,134	1,558
Wholesale dealers, importers and exporters	73,574	72,780	794	50,136	22,871	67
Other pursuits (semiskilled)	67,611	52,106	15,505	50,040	14,343	2,957
Fruit graders and packers	8,074	4,988	3,086	6,348	1,191	353
Meat cutters	22,884	22,804	80	18,211	4,218	446
Packers, wholesale and retail trade	19,701	13,603	6,098	15,931	4,654	1,076
Other occupations	16,952	10,711	6,241	11,550	4,280	1,082
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	770,460	748,666	21,794	590,466	127,280	50,552
Firemen (fire department)	50,771	50,771		45,119	5,540	109
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	115,553	115,154	399	75,071	35,814	4,508
Laborers (public service)	106,915	105,385	1,530	44,898	31,320	30,330
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc	32,214	30,968	1,246	28,521	3,341	323
Officials and inspectors (city)	33,505	31,918	1,587	29,222	4,200	77
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,092	18,830	3,262	20,695	1,370	18
Officials and inspectors (State)	9,126	8,596	530	8,384	734	4
Postmasters	31,935	20,727	11,208	30,235	1,557	116
Other United States officials	39,273	38,621	652	35,768	3,359	74
Policemen	82,120	81,884	236	67,002	13,854	999
Soldiers, sailors, and marines[8]	225,503	225,503		189,102	22,503	12,511
Other pursuits	21,453	20,309	1,144	16,350	3,628	1,423
Professional service	2,143,889	1,127,381	1,016,498	1,828,090	231,719	80,183
Actors	28,361	15,124	13,237	22,581	4,558	1,095
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	16,054	2,811	878
Architects	18,185	18,048	137	15,213	2,905	50
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35,402	20,785	14,617	27,549	7,479	259
Authors	6,668	3,662	3,006	5,716	872	64
Editors and reporters	34,197	28,467	5,730	30,335	3,402	251
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	32,941	31,227	1,714	27,880	4,788	207
Clergymen	127,270	125,483	1,787	80,540	26,891	19,571
College presidents and professors[9]	33,407	23,332	10,075	29,200	3,053	1,063
Dentists	56,152	54,323	1,829	48,397	6,627	1,109
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors	70,051	62,987	7,064	56,617	13,330	145
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122,519	120,781	1,738	113,822	7,079	950
Librarians	15,297	1,705	13,592	14,439	788	69
Musicians and teachers of music	130,265	57,587	72,678	102,798	21,444	5,902
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	4,382	424	215
Photographers	34,250	27,140	7,110	26,962	6,511	608
Physicians and surgeons	144,077	137,758	7,219	125,666	15,571	3,495
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	8,209	1,371	121
Teachers (school)	752,055	116,848	635,207	681,017	35,136	35,442
Technical engineers	136,121	136,080	41	119,889	15,941	184
Civil engineers and surveyors	64,660	64,642	18	58,786	5,743	85
Electrical engineers	27,077	27,065	12	24,041	2,944	68
Mechanical engineers[10]	37,689	37,678	11	31,298	6,326	81
Mining engineers	6,695	6,695		5,764	928	
Trained nurses	149,128	5,464	143,664	122,908	22,772	3,341
Veterinary surgeons	13,494	13,493	1	11,984	1,357	145
All other professional pursuits	19,721	13,950	5,771	16,419	2,983	117
Semiprofessional pursuits	116,555	70,626	45,929	93,504	19,821	2,888
Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace	10,071	8,588	1,483	9,202	800	58
Healers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)	14,774	6,872	7,902	11,013	3,042	606
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12,884	7,953	4,931	10,620	2,134	126
Officials of lodges, societies, etc	11,736	9,574	2,162	9,558	1,833	276
Religious, charity, welfare workers	41,078	14,151	26,927	32,176	7,573	1,231
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	18,395	17,138	1,257	15,139	3,054	175
All other occupations	7,617	6,350	1,267	5,796	1,385	416
Attendants and helpers (prof. service)	31,712	14,693	17,019	26,949	2,706	2,014
Domestic and personal service	3,404,892	1,217,988	2,186,924	1,528,980	769,193	1,084,590
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	216,211	182,965	33,246	124,995	59,108	31,352
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers	24,897	24,655	242	16,134	6,913	1,582

[8] Includes only those resident in continental United States at the date of enumeration.
[9] Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.
[10] Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

No. 51.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: Continental United States, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Domestic and personal service—Contd.						
Boarding and lodging house keepers	133,392	18,652	114,740	92,532	29,474	**10,787**
Bootblacks	15,175	15,142	33	2,049	7,556	**5,560**
Charwomen and cleaners	36,803	11,848	24,955	12,557	14,596	**9,283**
Elevator tenders	40,713	33,376	7,337	19,934	10,385	**10,334**
Hotel keepers and managers	55,583	41,449	14,134	41,039	12,834	**1,020**
Housekeepers and stewards	221,612	17,202	204,350	159,513	46,255	**15,161**
Janitors and sextons	178,628	149,590	29,038	78,604	54,010	**44,110**
Laborers (domestic and professional service)	32,893	31,224	1,669	17,212	10,009	**5,485**
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)	396,756	10,882	385,874	72,583	34,638	**288,763**
Laundry operatives [11]	120,715	39,968	80,747	63,258	19,397	**25,332**
Laundry owners, officials, and managers [11]	13,692	12,230	1,453	8,150	4,189	**247**
Midwives	4,773	----------	4,773	806	2,476	**1,437**
Nurses (not trained)	151,996	19,338	132,658	110,071	28,024	**13,798**
Porters, domestic and professional service	43,208	42,929	279	8,268	9,083	**25,405**
Porters, steam railroad	22,513	22,486	27	1,504	745	**20,224**
Other porters (except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	4,047	4,521	**13,802**
Restaurant, café, and lunch room keepers	87,987	72,343	15,644	47,503	30,456	**7,511**
Servants	1,270,046	258,813	1,012,133	486,618	285,634	**481,590**
Bell boys, chore boys, etc	17,231	16,472	759	7,166	2,445	**7,293**
Chambermaids	20,302	250	20,052	10,590	8,130	**10,453**
Coachmen and footmen	2,427	2,427	----------	737	1,192	**494**
Cooks	398,475	120,857	268,618	104,677	80,877	**202,435**
Ladies' maids, valets, etc	5,791	1,268	4,523	3,082	2,098	**548**
Nursemaids	11,890	11	11,879	5,003	1,629	**5,244**
All other servants	805,830	108,528	697,302	355,357	189,263	**255,123**
Waiters	228,985	112,064	116,921	113,049	66,149	**45,836**
Other pursuits	84,967	78,475	6,492	46,509	31,841	**5,971**
Bartenders	26,085	25,976	109	14,125	11,349	**573**
Cleaners and renovators (clothing)	21,667	17,094	4,573	11,607	5,792	**4,057**
Hunters, trappers, and guides	7,332	7,288	44	5,998	595	**394**
Saloon keepers	17,835	17,312	523	6,941	10,791	**96**
All other occupations	12,048	10,805	1,243	7,838	3,314	**851**
Clerical occupations	3,126,541	1,700,425	1,426,116	2,820,107	267,177	**37,011**
Agents, canvassers, and collectors	175,772	159,941	15,831	154,180	19,877	**1,566**
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	734,688	375,564	359,124	664,923	66,578	**2,364**
Clerks (except clerks in stores)	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,332,767	136,649	**17,437**
Messenger, bundle, and office boys and girls [12]	113,022	98,768	14,254	91,034	8,577	**13,332**
Stenographers and typists	615,154	50,410	564,744	577,203	35,496	**2,312**

[11] Some of the owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.
[12] Except telegraph messengers.

No. 52.—SHIFT IN OCCUPATIONS, 1880–1920 (ADJUSTED FIGURES) [1]

Occupation	Number (thousands)			Per cent		
	1880	1900	1920	1880	1900	1920
Total	17,392	29,073	41,864	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, lumbering, and fishing	8,596	10,889	11,393	49.4	37.5	27.2
Manufacturing, mechanical pursuits, and mining	4,449	7,451	13,809	25.6	29.1	33.0
Trade, transportation, and clerical work	2,122	5,444	10,383	12.2	18.7	24.8
Professional service	603	1,213	2,112	3.5	4.2	5.0
Domestic and personal service	1,622	3,076	4,157	9.3	10.6	9.9

[1] Owing to changes in the grouping of occupations according to great classes, in the definition of certain individual occupations, and in instructions to enumerators (especially as to reporting women and children), the census statistics as originally published require regrouping and also certain adjustments which must be made by estimate. The margin of possible error involved in these estimates is not sufficient to obscure the general nature of the shift which has taken place.

Source of Tables 51 and 52: Bureau of the Census; adjustments in Table 48 by Division of Statistical Research, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: CHURCHES AND MEMBERS, BY DENOMINATIONS

NOTE: The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1926		
	1916	1926	1916	1926	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations	226,718	232,154	41,926,854	54,576,346	8,320,785	36,947,013	9,308,548
Adventists (5 bodies)	2,607	2,576	114,915	146,177	3,540	127,467	15,170
Baptist bodies	57,828	60,192	7,153,313	8,440,922	415,798	6,149,474	1,875,650
Northern Baptist Convention	[1] 8,319	7,611	[1] 1,244,705	1,289,966	49,897	1,122,211	117,858
Southern Baptist Convention	23,580	23,374	2,708,870	3,524,378	182,828	2,805,543	536,008
Negro Baptists [2]	21,071	22,081	2,938,579	3,196,623	178,230	1,921,338	1,097,055
Free Will Baptists	750	1,024	54,833	79,592	1,190	65,786	12,616
Primitive Baptists	2,142	2,267	80,311	81,374	75	42,283	39,016
All other (13 bodies)	1,966	3,835	126,015	268,989	3,578	192,314	73,097
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1,283	1,279	133,626	158,248	9,769	137,343	11,136
Christian Church (Gen. Convention)	1,263	1,044	118,737	112,795	7,411	93,500	11,884
Church of Christ Scientist	[3]	1,913	[3]	202,098		202,098	
Church of the Nazarene	866	1,444	32,259	63,558	3,077	55,991	4,490
Churches of Christ	5,570	6,226	317,937	433,714			433,714
Congregational Churches	[4] 5,900	5,028	[4] 809,236	881,696	16,291	752,534	112,871
Disciples of Christ	8,396	7,648	1,226,028	1,377,595	87,287	1,148,335	142,023
Eastern Orthodox Churches	301	446	249,840	259,394	59,013	186,399	13,982
Greek Orthodox Church	87	153	119,871	119,495	23,020	87,844	8,631
Russian Orthodox Church	169	199	99,681	95,134	26,003	65,751	3,380
All other (5 bodies)	45	94	30,288	44,765	10,890	32,804	1,071
Evangelical Church	[5] 2,592	2,054	[5] 210,530	206,080	10,410	186,910	8,760
Evangelical Synod of North America	1,331	1,287	339,853	314,518		314,518	
Federated Churches	[3]	361	[3]	69,977	2,101	51,511	6,365
Friends (4 bodies)	1,023	885	112,982	110,422	16,166	85,945	8,311
Jewish congregations	1,619	3,118	357,135	4,081,242			4,081,242
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1,530	1,807	462,329	606,561	119,861	442,874	43,826
Lutheran bodies	13,921	15,102	2,467,516	3,966,003	1,080,652	2,731,969	147,382
United Luth. Church in America	[6] 3,559	3,650	[6] 703,596	1,214,340	304,723	865,844	43,773
Augustana Synod	1,165	1,180	204,417	311,425	70,920	232,733	1,772
Synodical Conference of America [7]	3,620	4,752	777,701	1,292,620	370,685	860,021	61,914
Norwegian Luth. Church of America	2,740	2,554	318,650	496,707	146,300	328,306	22,095
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States	826	872	164,968	247,783	73,234	170,043	4,506
Synod of Iowa and Other States	977	873	130,793	217,873	63,798	150,159	3,916
All other (12 bodies)	1,034	1,221	107,391	185,255	50,986	124,863	9,406
Mennonites (17 bodies)	835	826	79,363	87,164	1,735	77,641	7,788
Methodist bodies	65,692	60,644	7,166,885	8,070,619	686,940	6,190,559	1,193,120
Methodist Episcopal Church	29,315	26,130	3,717,785	4,080,777	313,840	3,250,505	516,432
Methodist Protestant Church	2,473	2,239	186,908	192,171	11,551	150,373	30,247
Methodist Episcopal, South	19,184	18,096	2,114,479	2,487,694	239,647	1,820,330	427,717
African Methodist Episcopal	6,633	6,708	548,355	545,814	42,230	358,833	144,751
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2,716	2,466	257,169	456,813	57,977	391,960	6,876
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2,621	2,518	245,749	202,713	14,964	129,643	58,106
All other (13 bodies)	2,750	2,487	96,440	104,637	6,731	88,915	8,991
Polish National Catholic Church	34	91	28,245	61,574	16,151	35,950	9,473
Presbyterian bodies	15,840	14,848	2,255,626	2,625,284	122,361	2,281,698	221,225
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.	[8] 9,773	8,947	[8] 1,625,817	1,894,030	77,700	1,653,033	163,297
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,313	1,097	72,052	67,038	3,345	57,770	6,823
United Presbyterian Church	991	991	160,720	171,571	7,687	156,512	7,472
Presbyterian Church, U. S.	3,305	3,469	357,769	451,043	30,769	379,463	40,811
All other (5 bodies)	398	434	39,262	40,702	2,960	34,920	2,822
Protestant Episcopal Church	7,345	7,299	1,092,821	1,859,086	462,310	1,299,351	97,425
Reformed bodies	2,745	2,682	537,822	617,551	35,891	524,155	57,505
Reformed Church in America	715	717	144,929	153,739	1,951	118,664	33,124
Reformed Church in the U. S.	1,758	1,709	344,374	361,286	1,995	339,344	19,947
All other (2 bodies)	272	256	48,519	102,526	31,945	66,147	4,434
Roman Catholic Church	17,375	18,940	15,721,815	18,605,903	5,053,781	12,857,277	693,945
Salvation Army	742	1,052	35,954	74,768	21,006	53,745	17
Spiritualists	354	611	29,028	50,631	506	39,204	10,921
Unitarians	411	353	82,515	60,152	595	57,373	2,184
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3,889	3,375	367,934	395,885	32,819	330,305	32,761
Universalist Church	643	498	58,566	54,957	676	49,335	4,446
All other denominations	4,723	8,465	364,044	592,672	47,788	483,052	61,832

[1] Includes Free Baptist Churches.
[2] Figures for 1916 are for the National Baptist Convention. Figures for 1926 include 243 churches reported with the Northern Baptist Convention in 1916.
[3] Not reported.
[4] Includes figures for Evangelical Protestant Church of North America.
[5] Includes Evangelical Association and United Evangelical Church.
[6] Includes the General Synod, United Synod of the South, and the General Council (except Augustana Synod).
[7] Includes 4 synods, of which the largest is the Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.
[8] Includes figures for Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 54.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EXPENDITURES, AND NUMBER OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS, AS REPORTED FOR 1926, FOR THE PRINCIPAL DENOMINATIONS

NOTE.—The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations	202, 930	$3,839,500,610	216, 042	$817,214,528	184, 686	21, 038, 526
Adventists (5 bodies)	1, 819	11, 069, 449	2, 336	7, 610, 803	1, 759	102, 779
Baptist bodies	52, 281	469, 827, 795	54, 145	98, 045, 096	47, 889	4, 654, 241
Northern Baptist Convention	7, 297	185, 370, 570	7, 380	34, 318, 486	6, 999	1, 052, 794
Southern Baptist Convention	21, 128	173, 456, 965	22, 338	42, 904, 563	19, 882	2, 345, 630
Negro Baptists	19, 383	103, 465, 759	20, 209	19, 475, 981	18, 755	1, 121, 362
Free Will Baptists	765	1, 156, 743	872	252, 613	643	38, 199
Primitive Baptists	1, 037	1, 730, 348	776	166, 847	5	181
All other (13 bodies)	2, 221	4, 647, 404	2, 570	926, 606	1, 605	96, 075
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1, 206	11, 110, 013	1, 182	2, 203, 622	1, 067	133, 483
Christian Church (General Convention)	976	7, 202, 193	1, 004	1, 353, 379	938	85, 478
Church of Christ Scientist	1, 185	69, 416, 744	1, 859	14, 202, 116	1, 655	140, 566
Church of the Nazarene	1, 113	7, 323, 718	1, 340	3, 124, 444	1, 233	109, 237
Churches of Christ	5, 089	16, 402, 158	5, 975	3, 961, 310	4, 403	274, 571
Congregational Churches	4, 795	162, 212, 552	4, 810	25, 820, 342	4, 601	596, 881
Disciples of Christ	6, 887	114, 860, 211	7, 250	22, 967, 484	6, 680	1, 000, 416
Eastern Orthodox Churches	397	11, 789, 108	423	2, 044, 415	198	14, 195
Greek Orthodox Church	131	5, 011, 718	145	958, 809	73	5, 798
Russian Orthodox Church	187	4, 383, 515	195	838, 453	90	5, 770
All other (5 bodies)	79	1, 893, 875	83	247, 153	35	2, 629
Evangelical Church	1, 989	25, 380, 761	2, 036	5, 951, 009	2, 000	280, 195
Evangelical Synod of North America	1, 263	35, 789, 581	1, 274	6, 002, 900	1, 146	171, 402
Federated churches	343	6, 159, 725	354	1, 272, 455	347	46, 820
Friends (4 bodies)	819	10, 217, 657	854	1, 687, 785	727	67, 889
Jewish Congregations	1, 135	97, 401, 688	1, 290	19, 076, 451	531	70, 380
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1, 415	18, 983, 315	1, 769	3, 095, 895	1, 736	209, 593
Lutheran bodies	13, 400	273, 409, 748	14, 721	59, 500, 845	11, 472	1, 249, 998
United Lutheran Church in America	3, 516	114, 526, 248	3, 577	21, 162, 961	3, 415	619, 781
Augustana Synod	1, 118	22, 781, 698	1, 165	5, 369, 446	1, 036	100, 775
Synodical Conference of America	3, 878	78, 755, 894	4, 601	19, 487, 432	3, 028	212, 071
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America	2, 278	24, 822, 215	2, 497	5, 786, 977	1, 660	131, 147
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States	832	15, 046, 708	865	3, 702, 259	769	88, 822
Synod of Iowa and Other States	799	8, 657, 486	867	2, 223, 888	778	50, 878
All other (12 bodies)	979	8, 219, 499	1, 149	1, 767, 882	786	46, 524
Mennonites (17 bodies)	680	4, 463, 613	731	1, 270, 067	631	87, 897
Methodist bodies	56, 493	654, 736, 975	59, 483	152, 151, 978	54, 804	6, 567, 654
Methodist Episcopal Church	25, 290	406, 165, 659	25, 790	89, 422, 307	24, 730	3, 796, 561
Methodist Protestant Church	2, 004	16, 817, 278	2, 160	3, 137, 211	1, 917	173, 438
Methodist Episcopal, South	16, 443	161, 986, 430	17, 798	41, 661, 150	15, 525	1, 802, 464
African Methodist Episcopal	5, 829	32, 092, 549	6, 492	7, 600, 161	5, 884	288, 247
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2, 370	18, 515, 723	2, 464	4, 757, 066	2, 429	267, 141
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2, 341	9, 211, 437	2, 477	2, 428, 234	2, 351	103, 523
All other (13 bodies)	2, 126	9, 947, 899	2, 302	3, 155, 849	1, 968	136, 280
Polish National Catholic Church	84	3, 365, 600	87	485, 698	74	6, 401
Presbyterian bodies	13, 852	443, 572, 158	14, 259	87, 535, 390	13, 222	2, 001, 928
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	8, 437	338, 152, 743	8, 656	63, 230, 663	8, 237	1, 407, 298
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	986	3, 321, 287	961	759, 021	765	48, 052
United Presbyterian Church	879	29, 714, 845	890	6, 642, 820	871	148, 658
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	3, 149	67, 798, 658	3, 330	15, 612, 028	2, 059	367, 795
All other (5 bodies)	402	4, 584, 625	422	1, 290, 858	390	30, 125
Protestant Episcopal Church	6, 532	314, 596, 738	6, 817	44, 790, 130	5, 607	479, 430
Reformed bodies	2, 618	88, 457, 147	2, 659	14, 810, 436	2, 489	465, 725
Reformed Church in America	690	38, 436, 822	714	5, 524, 673	689	124, 308
Reformed Church in the U. S.	1, 680	44, 662, 875	1, 692	7, 488, 446	1, 614	315, 343
All other (2 bodies)	248	5, 357, 450	253	1, 797, 317	186	26, 074
Roman Catholic Church	16, 254	837, 271, 053	16, 317	204, 526, 487	8, 239	1, 201, 330
Salvation Army	652	17, 738, 506	1, 044	6, 001, 317	1, 015	91, 586
Spiritualists	94	1, 384, 156	509	531, 508	92	5, 552
Unitarians	337	27, 713, 554	344	3, 418, 975	317	19, 722
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3, 224	20, 578, 679	3, 288	7, 321, 073	3, 088	400, 749
Universalist Church	470	15, 826, 940	470	1, 616, 624	350	24, 738
All other denominations	5, 538	52, 259, 075	7, 412	14, 744, 434	6, 376	477, 690

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

2.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States. See also general note, p. 66]

No. 55.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS: BY STATES

Division and State	Number enumerated (Jan. 1)							Ratio per 100,000 of population			
	Deaf-mutes, 1920	Blind, 1920	Patients in hospitals for mental disease, 1923	Feeble-minded in institutions, 1923	Prisoners,[1] 1923	Juvenile delinquents,[2] 1923	Paupers in almshouses, 1923	Deaf-mutes	Blind	Patients in hospitals for mental disease, 1923	Prisoners
United States	44,885	52,567	267,617	42,954	109,619	27,238	78,090	42.5	49.7	245.0	99.7
New England	3,093	4,699	26,876	5,009	5,948	2,603	9,529	41.8	63.5	362.7	77.6
Maine	414	583	1,864	467	511	288	745	53.9	75.9	240.6	65.9
New Hampshire	149	382	1,399	393	244	167	870	33.6	86.2	313.5	54.6
Vermont	143	195	1,277	179	357	207	284	40.6	55.3	362.3	101.3
Massachusetts	1,592	2,589	15,869	3,034	3,134	1,229	5,629	41.3	67.2	390.0	78.3
Rhode Island	197	231	1,630	377	547	196	889	32.6	38.2	262.8	87.7
Connecticut	598	719	4,837	559	1,155	516	1,162	43.3	52.1	333.8	79.0
Middle Atlantic	8,361	9,374	70,535	13,393	20,706	6,613	18,564	37.6	42.1	308.4	89.4
New York	4,022	4,205	40,986	7,278	10,635	3,202	8,740	38.7	40.5	382.6	98.7
New Jersey	940	1,075	8,804	1,633	2,594	887	1,764	29.8	34.1	267.4	77.5
Pennsylvania	3,399	4,094	20,685	4,482	7,477	2,524	8,060	39.0	46.9	230.0	82.7
East North Central	10,770	12,234	56,881	10,323	21,059	4,987	21,405	50.2	57.0	255.0	93.7
Ohio	2,763	3,873	13,103	2,510	5,038	1,604	6,872	48.0	67.2	218.8	92.9
Indiana	1,576	2,223	6,595	1,565	2,911	832	3,128	53.8	75.9	220.6	97.0
Illinois	2,941	3,246	19,061	2,458	6,166	1,200	6,415	45.3	50.1	284.4	91.4
Michigan	1,802	1,579	8,971	2,132	4,722	750	3,262	49.1	43.0	230.7	120.0
Wisconsin	1,688	1,313	9,091	1,658	1,622	601	1,728	64.1	49.9	335.6	59.5
West North Central	5,812	6,111	31,355	6,947	10,284	3,228	7,298	46.3	48.7	245.4	80.0
Minnesota	1,044	870	6,691	1,892	2,211	738	1,032	43.7	36.4	271.2	89.0
Iowa	1,066	1,159	6,902	1,596	1,946	555	1,711	44.3	48.2	281.7	79.1
Missouri	1,703	2,226	8,806	779	2,726	904	2,712	50.0	65.4	256.5	79.3
North Dakota	247	145	1,269	338	338	100	120	38.2	22.4	190.9	50.6
South Dakota	283	211	1,297	424	377	94	171	44.5	33.1	199.5	57.7
Nebraska	553	405	2,988	751	932	336	573	42.7	31.2	225.8	70.2
Kansas	916	1,095	3,402	767	1,734	441	979	51.8	61.9	190.1	96.7
South Atlantic	5,946	6,694	28,637	2,444	17,301	4,241	6,875	42.5	47.8	198.1	118.9
Delaware	46	139	518	50	318	153	277	20.6	62.3	226.9	138.6
Maryland	657	763	4,719	773	1,866	912	1,368	45.3	52.6	316.8	124.6
Dist. of Col.	351	358	3,931	----	473	380	313	80.2	81.8	898.4	100.5
Virginia	1,042	1,161	5,129	644	2,466	542	1,211	45.1	50.3	216.1	103.4
West Virginia	632	647	2,134	359	1,972	481	702	43.2	44.2	139.8	128.2
North Carolina	1,189	1,230	3,692	308	1,738	544	1,474	46.5	48.1	139.3	65.1
South Carolina	539	597	2,414	123	1,255	477	451	32.0	35.5	139.8	72.3
Georgia	1,094	1,336	4,150	47	5,622	403	872	37.8	46.1	139.7	188.4
Florida	396	463	1,950	140	1,591	349	207	40.9	47.8	190.4	153.7
East South Central	3,745	4,935	13,450	921	9,849	1,465	4,097	42.1	55.5	149.1	108.9
Kentucky	1,255	1,640	4,708	531	2,484	618	1,457	51.9	67.9	192.2	101.1
Tennessee	1,103	1,429	3,407	15	1,986	272	1,477	47.2	61.1	143.3	83.3
Alabama	817	1,026	2,718	----	3,571	575	768	34.8	43.7	113.1	148.0
Mississippi	570	840	2,617	75	1,808	(3)	395	31.8	46.9	146.2	101.0
West South Central	3,902	4,258	14,936	739	9,344	1,570	2,075	38.1	41.6	140.7	87.4
Arkansas	740	919	2,121	7	1,555	205	578	42.2	52.4	118.0	86.0
Louisiana	866	725	3,322	170	1,940	134	174	48.2	40.3	181.0	105.3
Oklahoma	624	860	2,895	330	1,957	293	250	30.8	42.4	136.3	91.3
Texas	1,672	1,754	6,598	232	3,892	938	1,073	35.9	37.6	135.7	79.4
Mountain	1,211	1,906	6,471	731	3,441	1,144	1,778	36.3	57.1	184.0	96.8
Montana	150	180	1,438	91	405	182	324	27.3	32.8	242.3	67.2
Idaho	124	131	609	253	337	271	193	28.7	30.3	132.6	72.5
Wyoming	36	30	426	128	358	59	62	18.5	15.4	205.9	171.0
Colorado	364	706	2,147	259	1,184	483	667	38.7	75.1	220.0	120.4
New Mexico	190	552	392	----	262	42	(4)	52.7	153.2	106.3	70.7
Arizona	92	101	554	----	422	92	206	27.5	30.2	150.7	112.8
Utah	236	165	700	----	264	(3)	188	52.5	36.7	149.3	55.8
Nevada	19	41	205	----	209	15	138	24.5	53.0	264.8	270.0
Pacific	2,045	2,356	18,476	3,147	7,043	1,337	6,469	36.7	42.3	312.1	117.5
Washington	566	498	3,815	803	1,358	334	769	41.7	36.7	270.2	95.4
Oregon	344	354	2,666	675	577	193	580	43.9	45.2	328.4	70.6
California	1,135	1,504	11,995	1,669	5,108	860	5,120	33.1	43.9	324.4	136.2

[1] Figures include 544 inmates of State prisons, for whom no schedules were received, not included in Tables 70, 73, and 74. Total also includes 4,664 prisoners in Federal prisons.
[2] In special institutions. [3] Not reported. [4] No almshouses maintained.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

GENERAL NOTE.—The figures contained in this section can not be taken as an absolute index of conditions. The provisions for the care of these classes are so divergent in different States, and in the same State at different times, that the enumeration of persons in certain institutions may be far from reflecting the true differences or changes in the relative number of such persons in the population at large. Moreover, the methods of enumeration have been changed from time to time. The difficulty of formulating an adequate definition, the large element of personal judgment of the enumerator, and reluctance on the part of individuals to admit defects, all affect the accuracy of the data

No. 56.—DEAF-MUTE POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1880 TO 1920

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880 [1]	1890 [2]	1900 [3]	1910 [4]	1920 [5]	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
United States	**33,878**	**40,592**	**24,369**	**44,708**	**44,885**	**67.5**	**64.8**	**32.1**	**48.6**	**42.5**
New England	2,581	3,389	1,279	2,373	3,093	64.4	72.1	22.9	36.2	41.8
Middle Atlantic	7,368	7,967	3,974	8,823	8,361	70.2	62.7	25.7	45.7	37.6
East North Central	8,512	9,837	5,634	9,810	10,770	76.0	73.0	35.2	53.8	50.2
West North Central	4,151	6,214	4,082	6,211	5,812	67.4	69.6	39.4	53.4	40.3
South Atlantic	4,975	5,597	3,673	6,260	5,946	65.5	63.2	35.2	51.3	42.5
East South Central	3,682	3,831	2,695	4,458	3,745	65.9	59.6	35.7	53.0	42.1
West South Central	1,784	2,478	2,100	4,298	3,902	53.5	52.3	32.1	48.9	38.1
Mountain	317	508	370	1,027	1,211	48.5	41.8	22.1	39.0	36.3
Pacific	508	771	562	1,448	2,045	45.6	40.8	23.3	34.5	36.7

[1] Deaf-mutes, exclusive of those reported as 16 years of age or over when hearing was lost.
[2] Deaf persons unable to speak at all.
[3] Deaf persons unable to speak at all, for whom special schedules were returned.
[4] Persons reported as deaf and dumb by the population enumerators.
[5] Deaf-mutes reported by census enumerators and by schools, institutions, and organizations for the deaf.

No. 57.—DEAF-MUTES BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, 1920

Division	Total number enumerated	Number for whom special schedules were returned					
		Total	Male	Female	White		Colored
					Native	Foreign-born	
United States	**44,885**	**35,028**	**19,166**	**15,860**	**30,805**	**2,622**	**1,599**
New England	3,093	2,655	1,447	1,208	2,266	380	9
Middle Atlantic	8,361	6,952	3,825	3,127	6,070	789	93
East North Central	10,770	8,874	4,936	3,938	7,951	796	127
West North Central	5,812	4,638	2,546	2,092	4,221	331	86
South Atlantic	5,946	4,102	2,230	1,872	3,345	63	694
East South Central	3,745	2,605	1,365	1,240	2,283	15	307
West South Central	3,902	2,680	1,421	1,259	2,408	30	242
Mountain	1,211	924	519	405	843	62	19
Pacific	2,045	1,596	877	719	1,418	156	22

No. 58.—CAUSE OF DEAFNESS AND AGE AT WHICH HEARING WAS LOST: DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Cause of deafness	Total	Deaf at birth	Age at which hearing was lost				Age not reported
			Less than 5 years	5 to 9 years	Childhood (age not reported)	10 years or over	
All causes	**35,026**	**13,513**	**16,458**	**3,516**	**621**	**250**	**668**
Congenital	13,513	13,513					
Scarlet fever	3,346		2,457	790	40	33	26
Meningitis	3,237		2,457	715	11	36	18
Brain fever	1,314		1,068	215	9	8	14
Falls and blows	1,177		992	142	12	12	19
Measles	1,083		919	141	11	5	7
Typhoid fever	642		456	167	5	11	3
Whooping cough	636		571	46	16	2	1
Diseases of the ear	464		417	31	11	2	3
Abscesses in the head	446		403	26	4	2	11
All other and unknown	9,168		6,718	1,243	502	139	566

Source: Bureau of the Census, *Department of Commerce.*

No. 59.—EDUCATION, ABILITY TO READ LIPS, AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION OF DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Class	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Deaf-mutes, 5 years of age and over	34,726	2,637	6,896	8,800	4,598	4,065	2,571	2,656	919	1,584
Having attended school, total	30,565	2,385	6,259	7,924	4,178	3,263	2,070	2,197	794	1,495
School for the deaf	29,867	2,327	6,164	7,730	4,066	3,179	2,010	2,147	773	1,471
School other than for the deaf	698	58	95	194	112	84	60	50	21	24
Not having attended school, total	3,917	224	589	823	402	775	472	441	117	74
Reporting instruction at home	163	11	28	33	7	26	23	25	5	5
Reporting no instruction	3,754	213	561	790	395	749	449	416	112	69
Not reporting as to education	244	28	48	53	18	27	29	18	8	15
Deaf-mutes, 10 years of age and over	31,230	2,349	6,132	7,926	4,245	3,665	2,276	2,405	821	1,411
Able to read lips	16,901	1,684	3,829	4,035	2,006	1,922	1,094	1,069	408	764
Not able to read lips	12,521	585	2,023	3,464	1,923	1,443	952	1,257	290	584
Not reporting as to ability to read lips	1,808	80	280	427	316	300	230	79	33	63
Means of communication:										
Speech and other means	12,286	1,369	3,006	2,963	1,422	1,252	599	693	373	618
Not speech but other means	17,434	915	2,894	4,632	2,657	2,032	1,519	1,600	416	769
None	606	31	95	132	87	105	66	66	15	10
Not reported	1,510	74	232	331	166	381	158	112	32	24

No. 60.—OCCUPATIONS OF DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Occupation	Total	Male				Female			
		All classes	White		Colored	All classes	White		Colored
			Native	Foreign born			Native	Foreign born	
Number, 10 years of age and over	31,230	17,176	14,958	1,456	762	14,054	12,270	1,100	684
Not gainfully employed	18,552	6,980	6,212	427	341	11,572	10,265	830	477
Receiving State or county aid	836	471	404	43	24	365	320	25	20
Gainfully employed	12,678	10,196	8,746	1,029	421	2,482	2,005	270	207
Occupation of those gainfully employed:									
Agriculture, forestry, etc	3,016	2,664	2,315	151	198	352	255	26	71
Farmers	2,183	1,958	1,732	113	113	225	176	18	31
Laborers	762	649	535	37	77	113	65	8	40
Extraction of minerals	64	64	56	7	1				
Manufacturing, etc	7,269	6,180	5,284	757	139	1,089	921	141	27
Carpenters and cabinetmakers	438	438	374	58	6				
Compositors	521	507	454	52	1	14	13		1
Dressmakers and seamstresses	293					293	248	34	11
Laborers, building	782	755	612	88	55	27	19	2	6
Transportation and communication	143	139	116	12	11	4	4		
Trade	241	203	176	19	8	38	32	6	
Public service	45	41	36	4	1	4	4		
Professional service	290	222	204	15	3	68	63	5	
Domestic and personal service	1,072	347	265	36	46	725	552	73	100
Clerical occupations	235	182	165	16	1	53	51	2	
Unclassified	303	154	129	12	13	149	123	17	9

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 61.—BLIND POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1880 TO 1920

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
United States	48,928	50,588	64,763	57,272	52,567	97.8	80.8	85.2	62.3	49.7
New England	4,341	4,367	4,846	4,090	4,009	108.2	92.9	86.7	62.4	63.5
Middle Atlantic	9,726	9,154	10,931	10,001	9,374	92.7	72.1	70.7	51.8	42.1
East North Central	10,177	11,229	14,866	11,731	12,234	90.8	83.4	91.7	64.3	57.0
West North Central	5,047	6,319	8,714	6,679	6,111	82.0	71.1	84.2	57.4	48.7
South Atlantic	8,394	7,807	9,159	8,279	6,694	110.5	88.8	87.7	67.9	47.8
East South Central	6,612	6,190	8,221	7,019	4,935	118.4	96.3	108.9	83.5	55.5
West South Central	3,192	3,640	5,264	5,621	4,258	95.7	80.1	80.6	64.0	41.6
Mountain	661	762	1,307	1,787	1,903	101.2	65.9	78.0	67.9	57.1
Pacific	778	1,040	1,655	2,065	2,356	69.8	55.6	68.5	49.3	42.3

No. 62.—TOTAL BLIND ENUMERATED AND SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF THOSE FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Division	Total number enumerated	Number for whom special schedules were returned					
		Total	Male	Female	White		Colored
					Native	Foreign born	
United States	52,567	40,913	23,977	16,936	30,313	6,327	4,273
New England	4,009	4,184	2,311	1,873	3,004	1,104	76
Middle Atlantic	9,374	7,807	4,430	3,377	5,824	1,686	297
East North Central	12,234	10,253	5,924	4,329	8,012	1,785	456
West North Central	6,111	4,881	2,905	1,976	3,786	828	267
South Atlantic	6,694	4,594	2,778	1,816	3,000	122	1,472
East South Central	4,935	3,371	2,062	1,309	2,427	49	895
West South Central	4,258	2,716	1,611	1,105	1,990	115	611
Mountain	1,903	1,400	887	513	1,067	229	104
Pacific	2,356	1,707	1,069	638	1,203	409	95

No. 63.—CAUSE OF BLINDNESS AND AGE AT WHICH VISION WAS LOST: BLIND PERSONS FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Cause of blindness	Total	Blind at birth	Age at which vision was lost						
			Less than 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years or over	Age not reported
All causes	40,913	3,978	4,362	2,478	3,259	8,445	8,713	7,853	1,825
Congenital	2,635	2,635							
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,198	228	825	10	11	3			121
Meningitis	526	1	203	151	97	46	9	2	17
Scarlet fever	416	1	159	111	66	49	13	6	11
Measles	707	2	197	134	136	171	83	47	27
Trachoma	555	3	37	43	90	164	130	53	35
Atrophy of the nerve	1,756	112	79	80	120	577	514	227	47
Accidental injury	5,913	25	340	655	923	2,181	1,156	482	151
Disease of the retina	497	13	25	13	38	134	159	97	18
Glaucoma	1,932	14	27	11	54	259	898	621	48
Cataract	4,896	400	131	100	147	449	1,169	2,274	176
All other and unknown	19,792	544	2,289	1,170	1,577	4,412	4,582	4,044	1,174

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 64.—EDUCATION AND ABILITY TO READ RAISED TYPE, OF BLIND 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Class	Age on date of enumeration								
	Total, 5 years and over	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years or over	Not reported
All classes	40,693	1,057	2,044	2,074	1,677	7,119	10,913	15,384	425
Having attended school, total	20,432	654	1,767	1,838	1,433	4,920	5,230	4,390	200
School for the blind	12,647	630	1,688	1,739	1,296	3,099	2,610	838	138
School other than for the blind	7,785	24	79	99	137	1,221	2,611	3,552	62
Not having attended school, total	19,854	356	248	226	232	2,171	5,622	10,802	197
Reporting instruction at home	1,249	12	22	16	23	237	503	431	5
Reporting no instruction	18,605	344	226	210	209	1,934	5,119	10,371	192
Not reporting as to education	407	47	20	10	12	28	61	192	28
Reading raised type	11,934	460	1,421	1,503	1,152	3,513	2,660	1,121	104
Not reading raised type	27,804	488	481	420	449	3,536	8,148	13,999	283
Not reporting as to ability to read raised type	955	109	142	151	76	70	105	264	38

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 65.—OCCUPATIONS OF BLIND PERSONS FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Occupation	Total	Male				Female			
		All classes	White		Colored	All classes	White		Colored
			Native	Foreign born			Native	Foreign born	
Number 10 years of age and over	39,636	23,251	16,782	3,873	2,596	16,385	12,355	2,443	1,587
Not gainfully employed	32,459	17,344	12,292	3,066	1,986	15,115	11,310	2,321	1,484
Receiving State or county aid	7,741	4,916	3,588	804	524	2,825	2,219	383	232
Gainfully employed	7,177	5,907	4,490	807	610	1,270	1,045	122	103
Occupation of those gainfully employed:									
Agriculture, etc.	948	864	691	103	70	84	68	8	8
Farmers	714	660	518	86	56	54	41	8	5
Extraction of minerals	12	12	9	1	2				
Manufacturing, etc.	3,090	2,470	1,850	384	236	620	519	64	37
Broom makers	837	825	629	148	48	12	9	3	
Piano tuners	449	447	418	29		2	2		
Chair caners	476	381	242	68	71	95	75	7	13
Seamstresses and fancy workers	259					259	225	21	13
Transportation and communication	110	92	82	5	5	18	17	1	
Trade	1,264	1,230	951	184	95	34	27	3	4
Hucksters and peddlers	320	311	228	57	26	9	8		1
Public service	34	28	23	4	1	6	6		
Professional service	1,005	751	564	74	113	254	215	25	14
Musicians and teachers	506	387	302	37	48	119	102	7	10
Domestic and personal service	393	225	130	29	66	168	112	17	39
Clerical occupations	281	207	173	18	16	74	70	3	1
Unclassified	40	28	17	5	6	12	11	1	

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 66.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMSHOUSES: 1880 TO 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]					Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States	66,203	73,044	81,764	84,198	78,090	132.0	116.6	100.0	91.5	71.5
New England	9,835	9,500	11,495	11,886	9,529	245.2	202.1	193.5	181.4	125.1
Middle Atlantic	24,098	21,643	21,783	23,772	18,564	220.6	170.4	129.2	123.1	80.6
East North Central	16,474	20,279	21,127	21,358	21,405	147.0	150.5	125.7	117.0	96.0
West North Central	3,337	5,336	6,618	6,366	7,298	54.2	60.0	61.2	54.7	57.1
South Atlantic	6,975	8,100	8,298	7,706	6,875	91.8	91.4	74.9	63.2	47.6
East South Central	3,361	4,240	4,768	4,266	4,097	60.2	66.0	60.7	50.7	45.4
West South Central	315	809	1,689	1,630	2,075	9.4	17.8	23.0	18.6	19.5
Mountain	152	367	1,283	1,652	1,778	23.3	31.7	63.4	62.7	50.6
Pacific	1,656	2,770	4,703	5,562	6,469	148.6	148.0	153.6	132.7	109.3

[1] June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 67.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMHOUSES: BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	Number enumerated					Per cent distribution				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages	66,203	73,044	81,764	84,198	78,090	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	8,885	5,627	2,755	2,370	1,896	13.4	7.7	3.4	2.8	2.4
15 to 24 years	4,996	4,382	3,240	2,514	1,659	7.5	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.1
25 to 44 years	17,609	17,077	13,573	11,994	7,427	26.6	23.4	16.6	14.2	9.5
45 to 59 years	12,807	15,037	18,810	20,613	15,104	19.3	20.6	23.0	24.5	19.3
60 to 74 years	14,307	18,865	26,803	30,189	32,371	21.6	25.8	32.8	35.9	41.5
75 years and over	7,599	10,714	15,034	15,843	18,763	11.5	14.7	18.4	18.8	24.0
Age unknown	-------	1,342	1,549	675	870	-------	1.8	1.9	.8	1.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 68.—PAUPERS ADMITTED TO ALMSHOUSES, AND DEPARTURES AND DEATHS, DURING 1922

Division	Number admitted							Number departed	
	Total	Male	Female	White			Negro [1]	Discharges and transfers	Deaths
				Native	Foreign born	Nativity unknown.			
United States	68,807	46,670	17,137	37,788	17,988	1,747	5,949	44,066	15,772
New England	10,036	6,918	3,118	5,971	3,600	200	256	8,009	2,035
Middle Atlantic	14,250	10,466	3,784	8,294	4,850	382	693	11,094	3,287
East North Central	15,604	11,985	3,619	9,224	4,761	410	1,182	10,393	4,159
West North Central	4,137	3,161	976	2,759	974	184	213	2,535	1,072
South Atlantic	6,396	4,067	2,329	3,289	413	188	2,493	3,661	1,787
East South Central	2,128	1,318	810	1,403	30	29	663	1,119	775
West South Central	1,723	1,190	533	1,140	193	66	316	847	401
Mountain	2,375	1,743	632	1,529	666	99	37	1,557	541
Pacific	7,158	5,822	1,336	4,179	2,492	189	96	4,851	1,715

[1] Figures for other colored races amounting to 335 in all, insignificant except in Pacific division.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 69.—MENTAL PATIENTS, FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1904 TO 1928

Year	State hospitals for mental disease [1]				State institutions for feeble-minded and epileptics [2]				Prisons and reformatories [3]			
	First admissions		Patients present on a given date [4]		First admissions		Patients present on a given date [4]		Prisoners received from the courts during the year		Prisoners present on a given date [4]	
	Number	Per 100,000 population [5]	Number	Per 100,000 population [6]	Number	Per 100,000 population [5]	Number	Per 100,000 population [6]	Number	Per 100,000 population [5]	Number	Per 100,000 population [6]
1904			129,222	158.0					[7] 27,740	33.6 [8]	[8] 57,070	69.1
1910			159,096	176.2			[9] 17,411	18.9	29,710	32.3	63,735	74.7
1922	50,286	46.2	222,406	205.8	7,467	6.9	43,579	39.9				
1923			229,664	209.4			46,580	42.1	38,628	34.6	81,959	74.0
1926	52,793	46.0	246,486	216.3	8,171	7.0	55,201	47.8	47,114	41.7	90,394	80.7
1927	56,288	47.4	256,858	217.9	8,353	7.3	58,367	49.5	48,516	44.6	90,355	85.0
1928			264,519	221.7			60,490	52.2			98,724	90.4

[1] Includes two Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia, and Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota.
[2] Includes one Federal institution, the District of Columbia Training School.
[3] Includes Federal civil prisons and State penal institutions used entirely or chiefly for adult offenders convicted of felonies.
[4] June 30, 1904, and, in general, Jan. 1 other years, but data for a few hospitals relate to other dates.
[5] Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1 of other years.
[6] Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population Jan. 1 of other years.
[7] Figure represents "major offenders," but is substantially comparable to other figures here given.
[8] Exclusive of prisoners committed for nonpayment of fine.
[9] Does not include seven special State institutions for epileptics, included for later enumerations.

No. 70.—STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: FIRST ADMISSIONS DURING 1922, 1926, AND 1927, BY PSYCHOSIS [1]

Psychosis	Number			Per 100,000 population		
	1923 [2]	1926	1927	1923	1926	1927
Grand total	52,472	52,793	56,288	47.7	45.1	47.4
With psychosis, total	49,116	50,090	53,589	44.7	42.8	45.2
Traumatic	136	234	221	.1	.2	.2
Senile	5,101	5,506	5,502	4.6	4.7	4.7
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3,045	4,201	4,826	2.8	3.6	4.1
General paralysis	4,977	4,952	5,024	4.5	4.0	4.2
With cerebral syphilis	589	723	839	.5	.6	.7
With Huntington's chorea	86	97	97	.1	.1	.1
With brain tumor	38	38	38	([3])	([3])	([3])
With other brain or nervous diseases	456	603	709	.4	.5	.6
Alcoholic	1,819	2,250	2,656	1.7	1.9	2.2
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	355	280	364	.3	.2	.3
With pellagra	339	514	789	.3	.4	.7
With other somatic diseases	1,285	1,387	1,618	1.2	1.2	1.4
Maniac-depressive	8,095	7,744	7,828	7.4	6.6	6.6
Involution melancholia	1,083	1,111	1,115	1.0	.9	.9
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	11,887	11,799	12,441	10.8	10.1	10.5
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1,266	939	965	1.2	.8	.8
Epileptic psychoses	1,513	1,474	1,600	1.4	1.3	1.3
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1,063	852	1,043	1.0	.7	.9
With psychopathic personality	764	640	721	.7	.5	.6
With mental deficiency	1,615	1,703	2,061	1.5	1.5	1.7
Undiagnosed psychoses	3,142	1,720	1,781	2.9	1.5	1.5
Psychoses not reported	462	1,623	1,270	.4	1.4	1.1
Without psychosis, total	3,356	2,703	2,699	3.1	2.3	2.3
Epilepsy	([4])	111	82		.1	.1
Alcoholism	([4])	393	564		.3	.5
Drug addiction	([4])	427	401		.4	.3
Psychopathic personality	([4])	210	130		.2	.1
Mental deficiency	([4])	798	594		.7	.5
Others without psychosis	([4])	764	928		.7	.8

[1] Includes two Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia, and Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota.
[2] Figures include 2,186 admissions to three State psychopathic hospitals in Iowa, Massachusetts, and Michigan, which were not separately tabulated by psychosis.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000. [4] Separate figures not available.

Source of Tables 69 and 70: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 71.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: 1880 TO 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]					Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	1880 [2]	1890 [2]	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States	40,942	74,028	150,151	187,791	[3]267,617	81.6	118.2	183.6	204.2	245.0
New England	5,294	7,693	14,855	19,580	26,876	132.0	163.7	250.1	298.8	352.7
Middle Atlantic	12,710	21,435	42,562	52,380	70,535	121.1	168.8	252.5	271.2	306.4
East North Central	8,966	15,674	33,030	41,246	56,881	80.0	116.3	196.6	226.0	255.0
West North Central	3,493	8,641	18,595	22,683	31,355	56.7	97.2	171.9	194.9	245.4
South Atlantic	4,660	9,007	16,514	19,952	28,637	61.3	101.7	149.1	163.6	198.1
East South Central	2,549	4,493	7,867	9,759	13,450	45.6	69.9	100.1	116.0	149.1
West South Central	800	2,043	6,010	8,413	14,936	24.0	45.0	81.8	95.8	140.7
Mountain	107	858	2,529	3,574	6,471	16.4	74.2	125.0	135.7	184.0
Pacific	2,363	4,184	8,180	10,204	18,476	212.0	223.6	257.2	243.4	312.1

[1] June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.
[2] Total number of insane enumerated, including those not in hospitals in 1880 and 1890, was 91,959 and 106,485, respectively.
[3] Includes patients of 1 State and 11 private hospitals for whom individual schedules were not received.

No. 72.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	Number enumerated				Per cent distribution			
	1890	1904	1910	1923	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages	74,028	150,151	187,791	265,829	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	51	112	341	634	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
15 to 24 years	4,621	8,625	10,113	14,110	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3
25 to 44 years	36,346	66,719	79,351	109,757	49.1	44.4	42.3	41.3
45 to 59 years	21,727	45,855	60,142	82,240	29.3	30.5	32.0	30.9
60 to 74 years	8,402	21,111	28,537	45,429	11.3	14.1	15.2	17.1
75 years and over	1,351	4,217	6,073	9,759	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.7
Age unknown	1,530	3,512	3,234	3,900	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.5

No. 73.—PATIENTS ADMITTED TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE DURING 1922: BY PSYCHOSIS

Psychosis	All classes		Male	Female	White			Colored
	Number	Per cent distribution			Native	Foreign-born	Nativity unknown	
All clinical groups	71,676	100.0	41,714	29,962	45,824	15,411	4,265	6,176
Senile	6,845	9.5	3,563	3,282	3,952	1,883	518	492
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3,438	4.8	2,233	1,205	2,028	985	225	200
General paralysis	6,294	8.8	5,076	1,218	3,720	1,427	438	709
With cerebral syphilis	893	1.2	637	256	467	127	59	240
Alcoholic	2,693	3.8	2,427	266	1,464	881	235	113
Manic-depressive	11,303	15.9	4,880	6,513	7,276	2,374	610	1,133
Involution melancholia	1,803	2.5	560	1,243	1,252	420	95	36
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	15,526	21.7	8,950	6,576	9,875	3,651	609	1,391
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1,881	2.6	873	1,008	1,213	485	85	98
Epileptic	1,813	2.5	1,121	692	1,279	205	74	255
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2,777	3.9	1,658	1,119	2,145	457	119	56
With psychopathic personality	914	1.3	585	329	688	152	23	51
With mental deficiency	1,899	2.6	1,076	823	1,438	210	76	175
All other and unknown	13,507	18.8	8,075	5,432	9,027	2,154	1,099	1,227

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 74.—STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTICS: FIRST ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR AND NUMBER PRESENT, BY STATES

Division and State	Hospitals for mental disease						Institutions for the feeble-minded and epileptics					
	First admissions during the year				Patients present at beginning of year		First admissions during the year				Patients present at beginning of year	
	Number			Per 100,000 population 1927 [1]			Number			Per 100,000 population 1927 [1]		
	1925	1926 [2]	1927		1926	1928	1925	1926 [2]	1927 [2]		1926	1928
United States	50,286	52,793	56,288	47	229,664	264,519	7,467	8,171	8,353	7	46,580	60,419
New England	5,013	5,109	4,886	60	25,167	28,268	755	795	830	10	6,033	7,771
Maine	339	371	404	51	1,838	1,960	104	71	43	5	467	683
New Hampshire	306	375	307	68	1,399	1,575	38	50	41	9	393	434
Vermont	164	160	152	43	784	838	55	22	19	5	179	235
Massachusetts	2,940	2,862	2,740	65	15,285	17,217	483	500	521	12	4,062	5,270
Rhode Island	346	391	376	53	1,486	1,762	36	72	62	9	377	489
Connecticut	918	950	907	55	4,376	4,916	39	80	144	9	555	710
Middle Atlantic	10,060	11,091	11,976	48	55,145	63,401	2,011	1,739	2,052	8	12,386	15,343
New York	7,218	7,711	8,473	74	39,510	45,131	1,424	1,092	1,322	12	7,239	9,158
New Jersey	1,317	1,288	1,402	37	5,090	6,002	277	300	291	8	1,777	2,490
Pennsylvania	1,525	2,092	2,101	22	10,545	12,328	310	347	439	5	3,372	3,695
East North Central	10,943	11,181	11,397	48	48,044	51,346	2,084	2,789	2,470	10	12,714	17,451
Ohio	2,708	3,215	3,300	49	12,811	14,360	520	957	896	13	4,229	5,723
Indiana	955	1,231	1,007	32	5,780	6,340	226	333	298	10	1,945	2,541
Illinois	5,053	4,353	4,658	64	18,764	20,904	423	743	699	10	2,625	4,190
Michigan	1,236	1,313	1,288	29	7,392	7,937	659	533	385	9	2,688	3,431
Wisconsin	991	1,069	1,144	39	1,297	1,805	236	203	192	7	1,227	1,566
West North Central	4,986	5,124	5,295	40	25,573	28,670	825	927	------	------	7,221	------
Minnesota	1,295	1,309	1,280	48	6,632	7,410	197	200	263	10	1,857	2,033
Iowa	939	920	970	40	5,002	5,420	230	243	249	10	1,964	2,367
Missouri	1,139	1,182	1,293	37	5,242	5,857	37	62	[3]	[3]	587	[3]
North Dakota	242	236	236	37	1,269	1,444	31	104	59	9	338	520
South Dakota	168	201	202	29	1,207	1,366	79	47	50	7	424	424
Nebraska	571	599	639	46	2,926	3,352	91	85	56	4	751	851
Kansas	632	677	675	37	3,295	3,821	151	186	145	8	1,300	1,414
South Atlantic	6,493	7,163	7,647	49	26,789	31,964	658	670	779	5	2,698	3,849
Delaware	96	103	129	53	518	579	24	11	32	13	50	115
Maryland	628	640	686	43	3,297	3,863	68	54	62	4	755	760
Dist. of Columbia	888	941	502	93	3,931	3,780	[4]	7	49	9	[4]	107
Virginia	1,360	1,259	1,332	52	5,012	5,889	75	115	113	4	533	798
West Virginia	687	725	701	41	2,134	2,510	119	153	85	5	547	735
North Carolina	851	1,162	1,373	47	3,575	4,899	207	150	193	7	501	[5] 495
South Carolina	643	801	823	45	2,400	2,709	23	39	101	6	123	437
Georgia	652	953	965	30	3,972	4,936	9	18	29	1	44	91
Florida	688	1,024	1,136	83	1,950	2,799	133	123	115	8	140	311
East South Central	3,529	3,810	4,172	45	12,636	14,665	35	142	188	2	497	1,245
Kentucky	1,169	1,161	1,209	48	4,635	4,973	22	29	26	1	425	456
Tennessee	811	744	926	37	2,746	3,282	[4]	65	124	5	[4]	359
Alabama	627	897	981	39	2,718	3,420	[4]	34	23	1	[4]	297
Mississippi	922	1,008	1,056	59	2,537	2,990	13	14	15	1	72	133
West South Central	3,330	------	4,467	38	14,321	18,061	331	383	399	3	1,297	2,127
Arkansas	731	[3]	1,137	59	1,990	2,679	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[5]	[5]
Louisiana	547	592	624	32	3,022	3,673	99	54	39	2	130	256
Oklahoma	695	1,078	1,126	47	2,873	3,794	54	72	63	3	330	549
Texas	1,357	1,815	1,580	29	6,436	7,935	178	257	297	6	837	1,322
Mountain	1,447	------	1,596	40	6,221	7,211	156	------	134	3	724	1,103
Montana	317	311	293	41	1,438	1,472	14	[4]	56	8	91	300
Idaho	144	111	131	25	609	653	58	24	22	4	253	301
Wyoming	61	52	54	22	309	394	36	17	18	8	125	169
Colorado	399	377	487	45	2,017	2,435	48	39	38	4	255	333
New Mexico	92	[3]	149	38	392	520	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Arizona	209	169	181	39	554	704	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Utah	183	173	241	46	697	809	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Nevada	42	64	60	78	205	224	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Pacific	4,471	4,561	4,847	70	17,678	20,780	632	686	679	10	3,013	3,921
Washington	871	927	907	58	3,765	4,251	165	140	131	8	803	938
Oregon	709	686	765	86	2,406	3,191	162	131	76	9	675	814
California	2,891	2,948	3,175	72	11,507	13,318	305	395	472	11	1,535	2,169
Federal Hospital for Indians	14	7	5	------	90	93	------	------	------	------	------	------

[1] Based on estimated population as of July 1.
[2] Total excludes data for States for which no census reports were received.
[3] No census report received.
[4] No separate institution in operation.
[5] Figure incomplete.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 75.—PRISONERS IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS: 1880 TO 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]				Ratio per 100,000 of population			
	1880	1904	1910	1923	1880	1904	1910	1923
United States	49,527	[2] 81,772	[2] 99,199	[2] 104,067	98.7	99.0	107.9	94.6
New England	4,770	8,599	9,698	5,746	118.9	143.6	148.0	75.0
Middle Atlantic	13,815	18,790	22,165	20,150	131.6	110.2	114.8	87.0
East North Central	7,769	12,042	13,476	19,281	69.3	71.2	73.8	85.8
West North Central	3,768	7,828	8,216	9,823	61.2	71.9	70.6	76.6
South Atlantic	6,895	10,740	14,915	15,703	90.8	96.2	122.3	108.0
East South Central	5,197	7,524	10,384	9,648	93.1	95.2	123.5	106.7
West South Central	4,192	7,090	8,419	8,935	126.7	95.0	95.8	83.6
Mountain	743	2,954	4,171	3,322	113.3	142.6	158.4	93.5
Pacific	2,378	4,504	5,851	6,795	213.4	144.8	139.6	113.4

[1] June 1, 1880; June 30, 1904; Jan. 1, 1910 and 1923. Includes only sentenced prisoners, exclusive of those imprisoned for nonpayment of fine.
[2] Including prisoners in Federal prisons, as follows: 1,641 in 1904; 1,904 in 1910; and 4,664 in 1923.

No. 76.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR: BY CLASSES

NOTE.—See Tables 69 and 80, for prisoners in prisons and reformatories, 1927 and earlier years

Class	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923		Age group	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923	
		Number [1]	Per 100,000 population of same class			Number [1]	Per 100,000 population of same group
All classes	109,075	357,493	325.1	Under 18 years	2,230	7,195	126.5
				18 to 20 years	11,739	31,086	562.9
Male	103,883	328,820	610.1	21 to 24 years	21,489	52,766	703.9
Female	5,192	28,673	55.3	25 to 34 years	37,336	100,007	582.9
				35 to 44 years	20,537	80,829	572.4
White, total	73,549	266,857	281.4	45 to 64 years	13,183	60,833	357.2
Native	58,238	194,179	[2] 239.4	65 years and over	1,284	4,931	100.0
Foreign born	15,061	66,990	[2] 488.5	Age unknown	1,277	19,841	
Nativity unknown	250	5,688					
Negro	34,178	83,399	797.1				
Other and unknown	1,348	7,237	666.9				

[1] Estimate based on reported commitments during first six months.
[2] Figures for prisoners and population 18 years of age and over afford a more accurate basis of comparison between the native and the foreign born white; on this basis ratios are 404.1 and 517.5 respectively.

No. 77.—PRISONERS AND JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ENUMERATED JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Division	Number present Jan. 1			Commitments during 1923 [1]				
	Prisoners in—		Juvenile delinquents in institutions [4]	Prisoners to—		Juveniles to institutions [4]	Under 10 years of age	10 to 17 years of age
	Prisons and reformatories [2, 3]	Jails and workhouses [3]		Prisons and reformatories [2]	Jails and workhouses [3]			Number / Per 100,000 of same age
United States	81,479	28,140	[5] 29,468	[6] 37,585	319,908	[5] 25,909	344	[4] 25,565 / 156.5
New England	3,527	2,421	2,718	1,610	18,919	2,352	40	2,312 / 229.8
Middle Atlantic	12,526	8,180	7,104	4,747	76,228	6,000	168	5,832 / 185.7
East North Central	15,751	5,308	5,434	7,537	70,351	5,145	12	5,133 / 168.9
West North Central	8,566	1,698	3,366	4,024	26,799	2,227	22	2,205 / 113.5
South Atlantic	11,382	5,919	4,751	4,010	46,748	4,539	52	4,487 / 180.8
East South Central	8,498	1,351	1,643	2,961	15,057	1,464	12	1,452 / 102.6
West South Central	8,379	965	1,820	4,730	20,866	2,093	8	2,085 / 110.8
Mountain	2,933	508	1,202	1,681	11,061	866	20	846 / 195.9
Pacific	5,253	1,790	1,424	2,582	33,279	1,203	10	1,193 / 173.8

[1] See footnote 1, Table 76. [2] See footnote 1, Table 55.
[3] "Jails and workhouses" includes data for houses of correction in Rhode Island and Maryland included with "Prisons and reformatories" in Tables 69 and 80.
[4] Including those in special institutions and prisoners under 18 years of age in penal institutions not primarily for juvenile delinquents. See Table 76.
[5] Including those in United States penitentiaries. [6] Including 3,703 committed to Federal prisons.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 78.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED AND COMMITMENTS: BY PRINCIPAL OFFENSES

Offense	Number				Per cent distribution				Commitments per 100,000 population	
	Present Jan. 1		Commitments		Present Jan. 1		Commitments			
	1910	1923	1910	1923 [1]	1910	1923	1910	1923	1910	1923
Total	111,498	109,075	470,787	357,493	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	521.7	325.1
Drunkenness	8,585	2,728	170,041	91,367	7.7	2.5	35.6	25.6	185.9	83.1
Disorderly conduct	5,119	2,434	91,847	53,359	4.6	2.2	19.1	14.9	99.0	48.5
Violating liquor laws	2,148	5,901	7,713	39,340	1.9	5.4	1.6	11.0	8.4	35.8
Vagrancy	6,004	2,487	49,670	28,030	5.4	2.3	10.4	7.8	54.0	25.5
Larceny	21,397	17,462	39,338	27,141	19.2	16.0	8.2	7.6	42.8	24.7
Assault	9,719	5,891	22,509	12,606	8.7	5.4	4.7	3.5	24.5	11.5
Violating traffic laws	(2)	282	(2)	11,493	(2)	.3	(2)	3.2	(2)	10.5
Violating city ordinances	305	165	5,098	10,116	.3	.2	1.1	2.8	5.5	9.2
Burglary	16,268	16,580	8,105	8,574	14.6	15.2	1.7	2.4	8.8	7.8
Violating drug laws	123	3,545	314	7,103	.1	3.3	.1	2.0	.3	6.5
Carrying concealed weapons	1,239	1,338	6,460	5,642	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	7.0	5.1
Fornication and prostitution	825	940	6,029	5,114	.7	.9	1.3	1.4	6.6	4.7
Fraud	1,481	1,125	8,924	4,766	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.3	9.7	4.3
Forgery	3,145	4,759	2,063	4,093	2.8	4.4	.4	1.1	2.2	3.7
Homicide	14,257	15,941	2,876	3,906	12.8	14.6	.6	1.1	3.1	3.6
Gambling	734	92	6,393	4,035	.7	.1	1.4	1.1	7.5	3.7
Robbery	4,729	9,260	1,657	3,584	4.2	8.5	.3	1.0	1.8	3.3
Malicious mischief and trespassing	478	241	9,997	3,703	.4	.2	2.1	1.0	10.9	3.4
Nonsupport or neglect of family	626	859	2,793	3,660	.6	.8	.6	1.0	3.0	3.3
Rape	4,465	4,652	1,406	2,149	4.0	4.3	.3	.6	1.5	2.0
All other classified offenses	8,212	9,119	24,399	17,193	7.4	8.4	5.1	4.8	26.5	15.6
Unclassified and unknown	1,639	3,265	10,755	10,519	1.5	3.0	2.2	2.9	11.7	9.6

[1] Enumerated for the period Jan. 1 to June 30; estimated for the rest of the year.
[2] Not separately shown in 1910. Commitments for this offense were included under "Violating city ordinances."

No. 79.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED AND COMMITMENTS: BY NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

Sentence	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Present Jan. 1		Commitments		Present Jan. 1		Commitments	
	1910	1923	1910	1923 [1]	1910	1923	1910	1923
Total	111,498	109,075	479,787	357,493	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Death	143	92	130	116	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
Imprisonment for—								
Life	6,444	7,548	783	914	5.8	6.9	.2	.3
Definite term	71,112	51,003	182,641	156,185	63.8	46.8	38.1	43.7
1 year or more	47,704	37,325	21,357	24,526	42.8	34.2	4.5	6.9
Less than 1 year	23,408	13,678	161,284	131,659	21.0	12.5	33.6	36.8
Indeterminate period	21,083	43,705	15,005	23,312	18.9	40.1	3.1	6.5
Minority	134	126	50	59	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
Nonpayment of fine	12,299	5,552	278,914	169,333	11.0	5.1	58.1	47.4
Nature and length of sentence unknown	283	1,049	2,264	7,574	.3	1.0	.5	2.1

[1] Enumerated for the period Jan. 1 to June 30; estimated for the rest of the year.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 80.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR AND NUMBER PRESENT ON JANUARY 1, BY STATES

Division and State	Prisoners received from courts during the year						Prisoners present on Jan. 1					
	Number				Per 100,000 population [1]		Number				Per 100,000 population [1]	
	1910	1923	1926	1927	1910	1927	1910	1923	1927	1928	1910	1928
United States	29,710	38,628	47,114	48,516	32	44	68,735	81,959	98,355	98,724	75	89
Federal prisons and reformatories	987	3,703	5,010	5,021	1	4	1,904	4,664	6,803	7,722	2	7
State prisons and reformatories	28,723	34,925	42,104	43,495	32	40	66,831	77,295	89,552	91,002	73	83
New England	2,070	1,847	1,952				3,510	3,636	4,164			
Maine	69	202	210	182	9	23	201	379	412	384	27	48
New Hampshire	43	35	33	50	10	11	147	138	133	126	34	28
Vermont	[2]	277	285	[3] 245	[2]		170	316	388	[3] 334	48	[4]
Massachusetts	1,114	693	826	752	33	18	1,966	1,448	1,923	1,866	58	44
Rhode Island [4]	653	294	197	196	121	28	421	466	383	364	78	51
Connecticut	186	346	401	411	17	25	605	891	920	940	54	57
Middle Atlantic	5,147	4,747	5,991	5,992			12,422	12,520	13,851	14,555		
New York	3,188	2,666	3,290	2,917	35	26	7,073	6,316	7,298	7,531	78	66
New Jersey	814	825	1,170	1,328	32	35	1,839	1,912	2,388	2,519	73	67
Pennsylvania	1,145	1,256	1,531	1,747	15	18	3,510	4,293	4,170	4,505	46	46
East North Central	3,815	7,537	10,150	11,295			9,981	15,751	22,524	25,813		
Ohio	1,115	2,264	3,180	3,640	23	54	2,561	4,234	6,209	7,531	54	111
Indiana	770	1,358	1,385	1,541	29	49	2,302	2,302	3,615	3,964	88	125
Illinois	844	1,387	1,728	1,821	15	25	2,509	4,416	6,038	6,379	45	87
Michigan	559	1,996	3,040	3,510	20	78	1,596	3,641	5,168	6,338	57	139
Wisconsin	527	532	817	783	23	27	953	1,158	1,494	1,601	41	55
West North Central	2,567	4,024	5,351	5,619			6,526	8,566	12,179	12,371		
Minnesota	444	659	822	826	21	31	1,092	1,634	2,240	2,167	53	80
Iowa	333	753	665	760	15	31	903	1,794	2,044	2,157	43	89
Missouri	839	912	1,609	1,758	26	50	2,307	2,205	3,442	3,624	70	103
North Dakota	102	136	210	206	18	32	212	244	309	302	37	47
South Dakota	152	185	297	236	26	34	207	326	469	420	36	60
Nebraska	197	378	495	503	17	36	481	789	1,000	993	40	71
Kansas	500	1,001	1,253	1,330	30	73	1,264	1,574	2,675	2,708	75	148
South Atlantic [5]	4,388	4,816					10,384	11,751				
Maryland [6]	1,700	1,390	1,882	2,239	131	149	1,675	1,483	1,921	2,095	129	130
Virginia	662	608	844	904	32	36	2,145	1,960	1,979	2,135	104	83
West Virginia	425	772	854	853	35	50	1,071	1,628	1,799	1,561	88	91
North Carolina	192	368	580	777	9	27	710	1,046	1,579	1,723	32	59
South Carolina	237	351	302	226	16	12	848	528	504	437	56	24
Georgia	744	376	942	[2]	29	[2]	2,638	3,738	2,945	[2]	101	[2]
Florida	428	451	[2]	[2]	57	[2]	1,297	1,368	[2]	[2]	172	[2]
East South Central	3,916	2,961					8,912	8,498				
Kentucky	855	827	1,365	1,290	37	51	2,028	2,079	2,248	2,188	89	86
Tennessee	652	599	811	972	30	39	1,813	1,630	2,023	2,182	83	88
Alabama	1,785	1,057	[2]	[2]	84	[2]	3,381	3,169	[2]	[2]	158	[2]
Mississippi	624	478	649	[2]	35	[2]	1,690	1,620	1,563	[2]	94	[2]
West South Central	3,269	4,730	5,411	6,391			7,426	8,379	8,795	10,131		
Arkansas	570	957	987	1,233	36	64	794	1,410	1,231	1,246	50	64
Louisiana	750	559	765	755	45	39	1,999	1,593	1,686	1,743	121	90
Oklahoma	818	1,711	1,680	2,078	49	87	1,110	1,799	2,677	3,278	67	136
Texas	1,131	1,503	1,979	2,325	20	43	3,523	3,577	3,201	3,864	90	71
Mountain	1,812	1,681	2,012	2,139			3,206	2,933	3,456	3,690		
Montana	297	243	277	273	79	38	691	331	437	471	184	86
Idaho	95	119	125	149	29	28	220	284	382	396	68	73
Wyoming	123	125	76	117	84	49	257	335	264	301	176	123
Colorado	596	562	806	804	75	75	851	1,015	1,129	1,258	107	116
New Mexico	193	104	193	230	59	59	313	239	358	381	96	97
Arizona	279	207	257	309	137	67	405	355	444	485	198	104
Utah	149	186	155	145	40	28	270	200	210	208	72	40
Nevada	80	75	123	112	98	145	199	174	232	190	243	246
Pacific	1,739	2,582	3,008	3,207			4,464	5,253	8,022	8,441		
Washington	510	750	827	789	45	51	1,249	1,010	1,552	1,484	109	94
Oregon	221	262	332	368	33	41	399	406	572	629	59	70
California	1,008	1,570	1,849	2,050	42	46	2,816	3,837	5,898	6,328	118	141

[1] Based upon enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1, 1927, and Jan. 1, 1928.
[2] No report received.
[3] Data for the State prison and house of correction for men only. Not included in total.
[4] Data for 1926 and 1927 include the State reformatory for women, established since 1923; data for 1910 and 1923 include the State workhouse and house of correction.
[5] No prison or reformatory in Delaware or the District of Columbia.
[6] Includes data for the Maryland house of correction and the State penitentiary.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

GENERAL NOTE.—Vital statistics are registered by the States in the first instance, but duplicates of the original certificates of individual births and deaths are received and tabulated by the Census Bureau. Some States have as yet no system of registration. Owing to the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas (shown in Tables 81, 88 and 97), figures for the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable but, in most cases, the rates are affected very slightly.

Rates of births and deaths are affected by the sex and age distribution of the population. Certain tables show "adjusted" death rates in 1920, taking these factors into consideration, but most of the tables show crude rates which are obtained simply by dividing the number of deaths by the total population. The difference for the registration area as a whole is small, but for some States it is considerable. Adjusted rates subsequent to 1920 may be computed by applying to the crude rates, based on estimated population, the ratio of the adjusted rate to the crude rate in 1920, based on enumerated population. This method, as we get farther and farther away from the census of 1920, may become less and less reliable owing to changes in the age and sex distribution of the population. Stillbirths, shown in Table 92, are excluded from data for both births and deaths.

General tables cover the registration area in continental United States. Hawaii and the Virgin Islands are the only territories or possessions having adequate registration of births and deaths. Data for the former are shown separately in certain tables.

No. 81.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATES IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, 1880 TO 1927

NOTE.—See general note above

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880[1]	8, 538, 366	17. 0	0. 6	169, 453	19. 8	48, 041	28. 3	74, 810	44. 0
1890[1]	19, 659, 440	31. 2	3. 0	386, 212	19. 6	86, 790	22. 5	133, 778	34. 6
1900	30, 765, 618	40. 5	7. 1	539, 930	17. 6	111, 687	20. 7	164, 137	30. 4
1901	31, 370, 952	40. 3	7. 2	518, 207	16. 5	97, 477	18. 8	141, 678	27. 3
1902	32, 029, 815	40. 4	7. 2	508, 040	15. 9	98, 575	19. 4	143, 515	28. 2
1903	32, 701, 083	40. 4	7. 2	524, 415	16. 0	96, 857	18. 5	139, 940	26. 7
1904	33, 345, 163	40. 4	7. 2	551, 354	16. 5	102, 880	18. 7	145, 902	26. 5
1905	34, 052, 201	40. 4	7. 2	545, 533	16. 0	105, 553	19. 3	147, 384	27. 0
1906	41, 983, 419	48. 9	20. 3	658, 105	15. 7	133, 105	20. 2	186, 978	28. 4
1907	43, 016, 990	49. 2	20. 3	687, 034	16. 0	131, 110	19. 1	183, 774	26. 7
1908	46, 789, 913	52. 5	24. 4	691, 574	14. 8	136, 432	19. 7	189, 865	27. 5
1909	50, 870, 518	56. 1	25. 7	732, 538	14. 4	140, 057	19. 1	196, 534	26. 8
1910	53, 831, 742	58. 3	33. 6	805, 412	15. 0	154, 373	19. 2	217, 319	27. 0
1911	59, 183, 071	63. 2	37. 2	839, 284	14. 2	149, 322	17. 8	209, 482	25. 0
1912	60, 359, 974	63. 5	37. 2	838, 251	13. 9	147, 455	17. 6	204, 639	24. 4
1913	63, 200, 625	65. 5	38. 6	890, 848	14. 1	159, 435	17. 9	225, 129	25. 3
1914	65, 813, 315	67. 2	41. 3	898, 059	13. 6	155, 075	17. 3	214, 120	23. 8
1915	67, 095, 081	67. 5	41. 3	909, 155	13. 6	148, 561	16. 3	203, 223	22. 4
1916	71, 349, 162	70. 8	44. 0	1, 001, 021	14. 0	164, 660	16. 4	234, 081	23. 4
1917	74, 984, 498	73. 4	45. 4	1, 068, 932	14. 3	171, 024	16. 0	243, 708	22. 8
1918	81, 333, 675	78. 5	52. 0	1, 471, 367	18. 1	193, 855	13. 2	305, 143	20. 8
1919	85, 166, 043	81. 1	55. 5	1, 096, 436	12. 9	161, 621	14. 7	229, 813	21. 0
1920	87, 486, 713	82. 2	58. 0	1, 142, 558	13. 1	174, 710	15. 3	248, 432	21. 7
1921	88, 667, 602	82. 2	58. 0	1, 032, 009	11. 6	160, 011	15. 5	220, 688	21. 4
1922	93, 241, 643	85. 3	66. 1	1, 101, 863	11. 8	158, 560	14. 4	218, 201	19. 8
1923	96, 986, 371	87. 6	68. 0	1, 193, 017	12. 3	166, 274	13. 9	233, 918	19. 6
1924	99, 200, 208	88. 5	70. 3	1, 173, 990	11. 8	161, 404	13. 7	220, 122	18. 7
1925	103, 108, 000	89. 4	70. 9	1, 219, 019	11. 8	161, 961	13. 3	218, 294	17. 9
1926	105, 167, 000	89. 8	74. 7	1, 285, 927	12. 2	163, 343	12. 7	226, 324	17. 6
1927	108, 327, 000	91. 3	76. 5	1, 236, 949	11. 4	147, 134	11. 9	199, 507	16. 1

[1]Census year ended May 31.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—DEATHS: RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS

NOTE.—It is necessary for accurate comparison of different years to consider only States having registration throughout the period compared. The rates for the registration States of 1900 are based on the population as enumerated January 1, 1920, and the estimated midyear population of 1903, 1913, 1926, and 1927; the rates for the registration States of 1920 are based on the midyear estimates. See also general note p. 77

Sex and age group	Death rates from all causes per 1,000 population										
	Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920					
	Annual average		1920	1926	1927	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
	1901–1905	1911–1915									
BOTH SEXES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	15.5	14.1	13.2	12.0	11.0	12.7	11.9	11.3	11.5	11.8	11.1
Crude rate	15.8	14.6	13.9	12.9	11.9	13.0	12.4	11.9	11.9	12.3	11.5
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	106.1	75.2	64.1	96.6	86.3	82.3	75.3	74.3	64.7
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	10.7	7.1	5.0	9.8	8.1	6.8	6.3	6.9	5.5
Under 5 years	41.7	34.6	29.1	20.2	16.4	26.5	22.9	21.0	19.7	20.0	17.0
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.8	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	5.2	3.7	3.5	5.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.0
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	6.4	4.3	4.1	6.8	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	8.0	7.3	7.0	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.6	13.2	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.4	13.0	12.5
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.5	28.2	26.8	23.6	24.4	23.7	25.2	26.3	25.4
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	56.7	64.1	61.1	52.3	56.4	55.0	57.6	60.9	58.9
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	141.3	151.3	138.4	133.6	140.9	133.3	141.1	149.7	139.9
MALES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	16.5	15.3	13.8	12.9	11.9	13.2	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.6	11.9
Crude rate	16.6	15.5	14.2	13.5	12.5	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.6	13.0	12.3
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	119.8	84.4	72.9	108.5	96.5	93.0	84.8	83.4	72.8
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	11.1	7.6	5.4	10.2	8.6	7.3	6.6	7.3	5.8
Under 5 years	45.3	37.8	32.0	22.4	18.4	29.1	25.2	23.4	21.8	22.1	18.8
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	5.0	3.9	3.6	5.4	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.0
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	6.2	4.4	4.2	6.5	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	8.3	8.0	7.7	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.7
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.1	14.5	13.6	12.5	12.8	12.7	13.2	13.9	13.4
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.7	30.5	29.1	24.6	25.9	25.4	27.0	28.2	27.6
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	58.6	68.4	65.4	54.2	59.1	58.7	61.5	64.9	63.2
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	145.0	155.8	144.3	136.1	144.2	138.8	145.7	154.5	145.8
FEMALES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	14.6	13.0	12.6	11.1	10.2	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.8	11.1	10.3
Crude rate	14.9	13.6	13.5	12.2	11.2	12.6	11.8	11.1	11.2	11.6	10.8
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	92.2	65.8	55.2	84.4	75.9	71.4	65.6	64.9	56.3
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	10.2	6.6	4.7	9.3	7.7	6.4	5.9	6.5	5.1
Under 5 years	38.0	31.2	26.0	18.0	14.4	23.9	20.6	18.6	17.5	17.8	15.1
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	3.7	2.8	2.6	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	5.3	3.6	3.4	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	6.7	4.3	4.1	7.2	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	7.6	6.5	6.1	8.0	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.7
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.5
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	24.2	25.8	24.3	22.5	22.7	21.8	23.2	24.3	23.0
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	55.0	60.1	56.9	50.2	53.6	51.0	53.5	56.7	54.4
75 years and over	133.3	130.4	138.4	147.6	133.6	131.4	137.9	128.5	137.2	145.4	134.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—DEATHS: Crude Rates per 1,000 Estimated Population in the Death Registration Area, by Color

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1913	14.1	13.7	21.7	15.3	14.7	24.1	12.7	12.4	18.2
1914	13.6	13.2	21.7	14.8	14.3	23.9	12.3	12.0	18.6
1915	13.6	13.1	22.0	14.6	14.0	23.8	12.3	12.0	19.2
1916	14.0	13.6	19.8	15.2	14.7	23.0	12.9	12.5	17.4
1917	14.3	13.7	21.4	15.5	14.8	25.6	13.0	12.5	18.2
1918	18.1	17.4	26.0	20.0	19.3	30.4	16.3	15.6	23.1
1919	12.9	12.4	18.0	13.9	13.4	21.9	11.9	11.4	16.0
1920	13.1	12.6	18.0	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.3
1921	11.6	11.2	16.0	12.4	11.9	19.8	10.9	10.6	13.3
1922	11.8	11.4	15.7	12.7	12.2	20.5	11.0	10.7	13.2
1923	12.3	11.8	17.1	13.2	12.5	22.5	11.5	11.1	14.2
1924	11.8	11.2	17.8	12.8	12.1	23.3	10.9	10.4	14.8
1925	11.8	11.2	18.2	13.0	12.2	23.4	10.7	10.2	15.2
1926	12.2	11.6	18.8	13.4	12.7	23.9	11.1	10.6	15.6
1927	11.4	10.8	17.3	12.5	11.8	22.3	10.4	9.9	14.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 84.—DEATHS: Number in the Death Registration States

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Registration States	1925	1926	1927	Registration States	1925	1926	1927
Total	**1,191,809**	**1,257,256**	**1,211,627**	Minnesota	25,436	25,803	24,688
Alabama	29,140	29,692	27,062	Mississippi	22,153	23,706	23,203
White	*14,064*	*15,416*	*14,273*	*White*	*8,218*	*9,191*	*8,347*
Colored	*14,176*	*14,276*	*12,789*	*Colored*	*13,935*	*14,515*	*14,856*
Arizona	(1)	5,572	5,881	Missouri	41,288	42,752	40,753
				Montana	5,188	5,395	5,342
Arkansas	(1)	(1)	18,311	Nebraska	12,403	12,648	12,369
White	(1)	(1)	*11,926*	New Hampshire	6,563	6,703	6,329
Colored	(1)	(1)	*6,385*	New Jersey	42,192	44,870	42,128
California	56,800	58,914	61,540				
Colorado	12,549	12,273	13,082	New York	142,500	151,345	140,899
				North Carolina	32,548	34,562	32,917
Connecticut	17,080	18,318	16,757	*White*	*19,702*	*20,957*	*19,844*
Delaware	3,115	3,447	3,007	*Colored*	*12,846*	*13,605*	*13,073*
Dist. of Columbia	7,015	7,388	6,986				
White	*4,293*	*4,583*	*4,308*	North Dakota	5,045	5,313	5,211
Colored	*2,722*	*2,805*	*2,680*	Ohio	73,607	78,695	73,515
				Oregon	9,629	9,857	10,206
Florida	16,862	20,044	18,151	Pennsylvania	115,745	120,537	111,252
White	*10,160*	*12,178*	*10,887*	Rhode Island	8,226	8,791	7,897
Colored	*6,702*	*7,871*	*7,264*				
Idaho	3,402	3,871	3,787	South Carolina	21,990	23,403	21,740
Illinois	81,502	85,331	82,849	*White*	*8,693*	*9,219*	*8,961*
Indiana	38,032	40,016	37,677	*Colored*	*13,297*	*14,184*	*12,779*
				Tennessee	27,834	31,305	29,029
Iowa	24,294	25,466	24,532	*White*	*19,404*	*22,163*	*20,549*
Kansas	18,581	19,100	18,582	*Colored*	*8,430*	*9,252*	*8,480*
Kentucky	28,387	29,952	27,209				
White	*23,736*	*28,145*	*22,786*	Utah	4,484	5,136	4,737
Colored	*4,651*	*4,807*	*4,423*	Vermont	5,137	5,215	4,882
				Virginia	29,343	30,818	28,772
Louisiana	25,088	24,230	23,875	*White*	*17,523*	*18,366*	*17,503*
White	*12,802*	*12,272*	*11,878*	*Colored*	*11,820*	*11,952*	*11,269*
Colored	*12,286*	*11,958*	*11,997*				
Maine	10,792	11,355	10,968	Washington	15,280	15,670	15,950
				West Virginia	17,154	18,143	16,989
Maryland	21,628	22,649	21,102	Wisconsin	29,380	30,191	29,567
White	*16,143*	*17,170*	*15,827*	Wyoming	1,896	1,902	1,976
Colored	*5,485*	*5,479*	*5,275*				
Massachusetts	51,721	52,638	49,285	Hawaii [2]	4,108	3,886	4,046
Michigan	49,419	54,084	50,643				

[1] Not added to the registration area until a later date.
[2] Not included in totals.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 85.—DEATHS: Rate per 1,000 Population, by States

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Registration States	Death rate per 1,000 estimated population										Ratio of adjusted to crude rate, 1920
	Crude rate									Adjusted rate, 1920	
	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927		
Total [1]	12.8	13.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.4	12.7	
Alabama	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	11.7	11.8	10.6	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.4*	*9.4*	*8.6*	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*15.6*	*16.0*	*14.2*	(2)	(2)
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	12.5	12.8	(2)	(2)
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.5	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8.4*	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.8*	(2)	(2)
California	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	14.5	13.6	13.7	13.9	12.4	0.9117
Colorado	12.9	14.5	12.4	13.5	12.4	12.5	12.1	11.6	12.2	14.4	.9971
Connecticut	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.4	10.2	12.9	.9507
Delaware	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.0	13.1	14.4	12.4	13.7	.9420
Florida	12.4	13.0	11.8	12.2	13.5	12.9	13.3	15.2	13.3	13.4	1.0308
White	*11.3*	*11.7*	*10.5*	*10.9*	*11.8*	*11.2*	*11.8*	*13.5*	*11.7*	*11.4*	*.9716*
Colored	*14.3*	*15.5*	*14.2*	*15.0*	*17.0*	*16.4*	*16.6*	*18.3*	*16.9*	*17.6*	*1.187*
Georgia	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.4	11.3	11.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.2*	*9.9*	*9.8*	(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.2*	*13.3*	*13.9*	(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
Idaho	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.1	7.1	7.9	6.7	7.4	7.1	(2)	(2)
Illinois	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.4	12.5	.9892
Indiana	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	12.0	12.1	.9024
Iowa	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.3	9.8	10.0	10.5	10.1	(2)	(2)
Kansas	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.2	10.4	.9142
Kentucky	12.8	11.8	10.5	10.8	11.9	10.8	11.3	11.9	10.7	11.7	.9948
White	*11.8*	*11.0*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*11.1*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*10.9*	*9.8*	*10.9*	*.9930*
Colored	*21.2*	*19.4*	*17.9*	*18.4*	*19.5*	*20.1*	*20.8*	*22.5*	*21.0*	*19.5*	*1.0037*
Louisiana	12.9	11.9	11.0	11.3	12.1	13.1	13.2	12.6	12.3	13.3	1.1152
White	*10.6*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*9.4*	*10.0*	*10.5*	*10.2*	*10.0*	*9.5*	*10.9*	*1.1167*
Colored	*16.4*	*15.3*	*13.9*	*14.4*	*15.5*	*17.6*	*18.4*	*17.3*	*17.4*	*17.1*	*1.1157*
Maine	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	13.8	13.7	14.4	13.8	12.4	.8048
Maryland	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.8	13.9	14.3	13.2	14.4	.9811
White	*13.8*	*13.3*	*12.3*	*12.4*	*13.3*	*12.5*	*12.4*	*13.0*	*11.8*	*12.8*	*.9575*
Colored	*22.3*	*21.2*	*19.6*	*19.4*	*21.4*	*20.2*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*20.6*	*22.7*	*1.0093*
Massachusetts	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.8	13.0	12.0	12.5	12.5	11.6	12.9	.9361
Michigan	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	11.6	11.5	12.3	11.3	13.2	.9525
Minnesota	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.2	10.5	.9796
Mississippi	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.8	12.4	13.3	13.0	13.4	1.0868
White	*9.6*	*9.2*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*10.3*	*10.4*	*9.7*	*1.0536*
Colored	*15.4*	*15.1*	*13.5*	*12.8*	*13.5*	*14.2*	*14.9*	*15.6*	*15.3*	*16.8*	*1.1183*
Missouri	11.8	12.5	10.8	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.6	11.9	.9539
Montana	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.5	10.2	1.0706
Nebraska	(2)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.7	.9726
New Hampshire	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.2	14.5	14.8	13.9	12.2	.7982
New Jersey	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.9	11.7	12.2	11.2	13.1	1.0102
New York	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.8	13.4	12.3	13.6	.9803
North Carolina	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.2	11.6	12.1	11.4	13.4	1.0579
White	*10.6*	*11.2*	*9.9*	*10.3*	*10.6*	*10.4*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*9.7*	*11.6*	*1.0370*
Colored	*15.9*	*16.0*	*14.4*	*14.8*	*16.5*	*16.4*	*16.5*	*16.3*	*15.5*	*17.7*	*1.1039*
North Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.1	(2)	(2)
Ohio	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.2	11.4	11.9	11.0	11.9	.9304
Oregon	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.5	10.9	.9277
Pennsylvania	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.3	12.2	12.5	11.4	13.6	.9867
Rhode Island	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	12.5	12.1	12.7	11.2	13.8	.9626
South Carolina	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	13.0	12.2	12.8	11.8	15.6	1.1107
White	*10.6*	*11.4*	*9.3*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*10.4*	*9.6*	*9.8*	*9.4*	*12.3*	*1.0792*
Colored	*16.7*	*16.5*	*14.0*	*14.2*	*14.1*	*15.6*	*14.9*	*15.9*	*14.3*	*18.9*	*1.1418*
Tennessee	12.2	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.9	11.6	11.4	12.7	11.7	12.5	1.0308
White	*10.8*	*10.7*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*10.4*	*9.9*	*9.7*	*10.9*	*10.0*	*10.9*	*1.0187*
Colored	*18.4*	*18.1*	*16.0*	*16.4*	*18.7*	*19.4*	*19.0*	*21.3*	*19.6*	*19.2*	*1.0596*
Utah	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	10.4	8.9	10.0	9.1	12.0	1.0470
Vermont	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	13.8	14.6	14.8	13.9	12.3	.7834
Virginia	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2	11.3	13.6	1.0332
White	*11.5*	*11.3*	*10.4*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*10.3*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*9.5*	*11.4*	*1.0092*
Colored	*18.3*	*17.6*	*16.3*	*16.4*	*17.2*	*16.4*	*16.6*	*16.9*	*15.9*	*18.9*	*1.0785*
Washington	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.2	11.0	.9925
West Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.5	10.9	10.0	(2)	(2)
Wisconsin	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.5	.9303
Wyoming	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.3	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	(2)	(2)
Hawaii [4]	15.3	17.7	14.8	16.0	16.6	14.1	14.1	13.0	13.2	(5)	(5)

[1] Includes District of Columbia (see rates under Washington, Table 86); does not include Hawaii.
[2] Not added to registration area until a later date.
[3] State registration law declared unconstitutional.
[4] Not included in the total.
[5] Not computed.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 86.—DEATHS: RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY REGISTRATION CITIES HAVING 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS IN 1920

NOTE.—For discussion of crude and adjusted rates see general note, p. 77

City	Crude rate			Adjusted rate, 1920	Ratio of adjusted to crude rate, 1920
	1920	1926	1927		
Akron	11.3	(1)	(1)	13.8	1.2169
Albany	15.7	16.8	15.9	14.3	.9118
Atlanta	17.2	16.0	15.4	19.3	1.1265
White	*14.5*	*11.1*	(1)	*16.4*	*1.1515*
Colored	*23.0*	*27.6*	(1)	*25.7*	*1.1196*
Baltimore	15.4	15.1	14.1	15.6	1.0156
White	*13.9*	*13.4*	(1)	*13.9*	*.9947*
Colored	*23.5*	*25.1*	(1)	*26.6*	*1.1804*
Birmingham	16.5	17.7	15.8	19.2	1.1663
White	*12.4*	*13.5*	(1)	*14.7*	*1.1867*
Colored	*22.8*	*24.0*	(1)	*26.4*	*1.1601*
Boston	15.4	14.9	14.0	15.5	1.0052
Bridgeport	12.8	(1)	(1)	13.9	1.0784
Buffalo	14.6	14.3	13.1	15.3	1.0440
Cambridge	14.9	12.1	11.2	14.5	.9736
Camden	14.7	13.5	12.4	15.4	1.0443
Chicago	12.8	11.7	11.5	13.9	1.0807
Cincinnati	15.1	17.3	16.7	14.4	.9530
Cleveland	12.4	11.1	9.7	13.8	1.1168
Columbus	14.8	13.9	13.4	14.6	.9898
Dallas	13.4	13.5	11.5	15.4	1.1466
White	*12.1*	*11.9*	(1)	*14.0*	*1.1527*
Colored	*20.8*	*23.4*	(1)	*25.7*	*1.1415*
Dayton	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.2	1.0035
Denver	17.3	13.9	14.4	17.0	.9800
Des Moines	(2)	11.8	10.9	(2)	(2)
Detroit	13.4	12.6	10.8	15.2	1.1335
Fall River	14.7	13.0	10.9	15.1	1.0305
Fort Worth	(2)	9.7	9.3	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	*9.0*	(1)	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	*15.1*	(1)	(2)	(2)
Grand Rapids	13.2	11.3	9.8	12.6	.9546
Hartford	16.4	13.0	12.3	16.9	1.0325
Houston	13.9	(1)	(1)	15.7	1.1337
White	*12.3*	(1)	(1)	*13.9*	*1.1276*
Colored	*18.6*	(1)	(1)	*21.6*	*1.1573*
Indianapolis	14.0	14.0	13.1	14.8	1.0154
White	*13.8*	*13.4*	(1)	*13.7*	*.9971*
Colored	*20.9*	*18.7*	(1)	*23.9*	*1.1417*
Jersey City	14.1	11.9	11.0	15.4	1.0912
Kansas City, Kans	14.5	13.6	13.2	15.1	1.0459
White	*13.5*	*12.6*	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colored	*20.6*	*18.5*	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kansas City, Mo	16.1	13.7	13.1	16.8	1.0476
Los Angeles	14.1	(1)	(1)	13.1	.9336
Louisville	15.2	15.2	12.8	15.2	.9961
White	*13.8*	*13.5*	(1)	*13.5*	*.9798*
Colored	*22.2*	*24.6*	(1)	*23.6*	*1.0636*
Lowell	15.7	14.0	12.6	15.8	1.0084
Memphis	19.9	20.0	19.3	21.6	1.0849
White	*15.6*	*15.8*	(1)	*16.7*	*1.0676*
Colored	*27.0*	*28.4*	(1)	*30.6*	*1.1302*
Milwaukee	11.7	11.1	10.7	12.4	1.0583
Minneapolis	12.3	11.5	10.5	12.4	1.0111
Nashville	18.1	19.7	17.4	18.8	1.0378
White	*15.5*	*16.0*	(1)	*16.2*	*1.0414*
Colored	*24.0*	*29.0*	(1)	*24.8*	*1.0304*
New Bedford	14.2	12.5	11.0	14.9	1.0449
New Haven	14.5	12.2	11.2	14.5	1.0018
New Orleans	17.6	18.9	18.7	18.7	1.0622
White	*14.5*	*15.0*	(1)	*16.2*	*1.0431*
Colored	*26.4*	*30.0*	(1)	*29.4*	*1.1167*
New York	13.0	12.8	11.8	14.4	1.1082
Bronx Borough	10.6	10.3	9.8	12.4	1.1750
Brooklyn	12.6	12.0	10.9	13.8	1.0966
Manhattan	14.3	16.0	14.7	15.9	1.1137
Queens Borough	11.5	10.3	9.9	12.7	1.1019
Richmond	15.1	14.0	12.2	15.2	1.0057
Newark, N. J.	12.9	11.9	10.9	14.0	1.0912
Norfolk	15.2	10.7	9.8	17.3	1.1392
White	*11.8*	*7.6*	(1)	*13.4*	*1.1322*
Colored	*20.7*	*16.2*	(1)	*23.6*	*1.1409*
Oakland	11.8	10.8	11.0	11.5	.9800
Omaha	14.3	13.0	12.2	15.2	1.0622
Paterson	12.8	12.8	12.2	13.5	1.0518
Philadelphia	14.4	13.8	12.2	14.5	1.0153
Pittsburgh	16.4	14.1	13.7	17.5	1.0668
Portland, Oreg	12.1	(1)	(1)	11.8	.9737
Providence	15.5	12.9	11.3	15.2	.9837
Reading	14.5	12.7	10.6	14.0	.9664
Richmond	16.5	16.0	14.2	17.7	1.0731
White	*13.3*	*12.8*	(1)	*13.8*	*1.0372*
Colored	*23.3*	*23.9*	(1)	*26.2*	*1.1271*
Rochester	12.6	12.8	11.7	12.4	.9832
St. Louis	14.1	13.9	12.0	14.6	1.0398
St. Paul	12.5	12.3	11.8	12.8	1.0193
Salt Lake City	14.3	12.8	12.3	14.6	1.0236
San Antonio	16.2	14.7	14.4	17.8	1.1015
San Francisco	14.2	13.5	13.6	14.1	.9920
Scranton	14.9	13.2	13.2	16.2	1.0875
Seattle	10.7	(1)	9.5	11.1	1.0419
Spokane	14.2	13.9	13.6	14.1	.9965
Springfield, Mass	13.0	12.6	11.4	13.1	1.0064
Syracuse	15.2	13.6	12.3	14.9	.9783
Toledo	13.8	12.6	11.9	14.1	1.0210
Trenton	15.7	14.1	13.2	16.4	1.0450
Washington, D.C.	14.6	14.0	12.9	15.0	1.0301
White	*12.6*	*11.3*	10.4	*12.4*	*.9840*
Colored	*20.6*	*23.6*	21.2	*23.1*	*1.1213*
Wilmington, Del	14.1	13.0	11.6	14.3	1.0131
Worcester	14.7	14.0	12.9	14.4	.9789
Yonkers	11.4	10.4	9.4	12.5	1.1000
Youngstown	12.9	10.7	10.0	14.4	1.1168

[1] Estimate of population unsatisfactory.
[2] Not added to registration area until a later date.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 87.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, BY IMPORTANT CAUSES

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Detailed Int. List No.	Causes of death	Number of deaths, registration area, 1927	Registration area—rate							Registration States as of 1900—rate						
			1900	1910	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	1900	1910	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927
	All causes	1,236,949	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,306.0	1,183.5	1,182.3	1,222.7	1,141.9	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,379.0	1,282.5	1,239.7	1,287.5	1,187.4
1	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	5,905	35.9	23.5	7.8	6.7	8.0	6.5	5.5	31.3	18.0	5.0	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.0
7	Measles	4,433	12.5	12.3	8.8	8.6	2.3	8.2	4.1	13.4	12.6	10.4	5.9	3.4	11.2	1.9
8	Scarlet fever	2,440	10.2	11.6	4.6	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	9.6	12.2	5.2	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.7
9	Whooping cough	7,445	12.1	11.4	12.5	8.3	6.7	8.9	6.9	12.2	10.7	11.9	6.6	5.9	7.8	4.8
10	Diphtheria	8,426	43.3	21.4	15.3	9.4	7.8	7.5	7.8	40.4	22.5	17.4	10.3	8.2	7.7	8.5
11, 101	Influenza and pneumonia	75,127	181.5	115.1	153.7	76.8	84.5	99.3	69.4	179.4	121.8	144.6	71.5	79.3	96.4	67.1
31, 37a	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system and acute disseminated tuberculosis	78,530	181.8	139.7	100.8	80.2	77.1	77.8	72.5	174.5	142.0	97.2	75.8	72.8	73.3	67.6
32–36, 37b	Other forms of tuberculosis	9,037	20.1	20.6	13.4	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.3	20.7	22.7	14.7	10.9	9.9	9.9	8.7
43–49	Cancer and other malignant tumors	103,578	63.0	76.2	83.4	91.9	92.6	94.9	95.6	64.0	83.0	98.9	109.8	111.5	113.5	116.1
57	Diabetes mellitus	18,937	9.7	14.9	16.1	16.6	16.9	18.0	17.5	11.0	17.6	20.4	20.6	21.2	22.2	22.3
74, 83, 92	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening, embolism and thrombosis (not cerebral)	94,621	75.5	79.4	86.4	94.4	86.5	89.0	87.3	80.7	92.3	102.2	107.8	98.3	100.8	97.4
87–90	Diseases of the heart	211,976	132.1	158.8	159.3	178.1	185.5	199.1	195.7	137.4	180.9	198.0	221.4	234.2	251.4	241.6
99, 100	Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	42,425	67.6	70.5	67.9	48.2	45.1	50.5	39.2	68.1	79.2	82.1	53.6	51.7	61.2	44.4
113, 114	Diarrhea and enteritis [1]	29,899	133.2	117.4	54.4	34.8	39.3	33.6	27.6	139.9	119.4	55.7	28.0	31.4	25.1	20.2
117	Appendicitis and typhlitis	16,205	9.7	11.4	13.4	14.9	15.1	15.0	15.0	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.1	15.2	14.9	15.2
118	Hernia, intestinal obstruction [2]	11,309	12.2	12.4	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.2	10.4	11.9	12.6	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.5	10.7
122	Cirrhosis of the liver	8,098	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.5	12.5	14.4	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1
128, 129	Acute and chronic nephritis	100,163	89.0	99.1	89.4	89.6	96.3	98.3	92.5	88.7	107.3	97.6	93.1	101.4	103.6	95.8
146	Puerperal septicemia	5,715	5.7	7.2	6.6	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.9
143–145, 147–150	Other puerperal causes	9,145	7.6	8.5	12.6	9.7	9.3	9.1	8.4	7.7	8.4	11.5	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.8
159–163	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	73,365	91.8	88.1	84.9	78.3	73.9	71.5	67.7	88.2	94.6	91.0	81.3	75.9	73.2	69.5
165–174	Suicide	14,356	11.5	16.0	10.2	12.2	12.1	12.8	13.3	10.2	15.4	10.9	13.0	13.1	13.4	14.4
197–200	Homicide	9,470	2.1	5.9	7.1	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.7	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0
Part 188a	Automobile and railroad-train collision	1,676	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	1.2	1.5	1.5	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	1.1	1.4	1.6
Part 188b	Automobile and street-car collision	476	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	0.5	0.4	0.4	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	0.6	0.5	0.5
188c	Automobile accidents [3]	21,160	[4]	1.8	10.4	15.7	17.0	17.9	19.5	[4]	2.0	12.1	18.2	19.2	19.5	21.5
	Other external causes	61,668	79.0	82.6	61.0	60.7	59.6	58.8	57.0	72.3	75.8	58.6	59.0	58.6	56.9	54.4

[1] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920.
[2] Includes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920.
[3] Excludes collisions with railroad trains and street cars.
[4] Not separately tabulated.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 88.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA: BY SEX

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Year	Entire area								
	Population of registration area [1]	Per cent of U. S. total population	Per cent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1915	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1916	32,788,670	32.5	10.2	818,983	420,881	398,102	436,682	264,498	222,184
1917	54,771,416	53.6	26.7	1,363,792	696,101	657,691	776,222	423,359	352,863
1918	55,515,241	53.6	26.7	1,363,649	701,164	662,485	996,627	534,720	461,907
1919	61,483,423	58.6	36.2	1,373,438	705,593	667,845	798,104	422,252	375,852
1920	63,659,441	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1921	70,425,705	65.3	40.7	1,714,261	881,591	832,670	825,511	434,019	391,492
1922	78,885,852	72.2	50.7	1,774,911	911,831	863,080	938,545	497,967	440,578
1923	79,952,425	72.2	50.7	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808
1924	85,424,653	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357
1925	87,636,000	76.0	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926	89,988,000	76.8	63.2	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927	103,591,000	87.3	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725

Year	Entire area—Continued						Area [2] as of 1917	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164		
1916	332,301	25.0	14.8	10.2	1,057	1,190		
1917	577,570	24.7	14.2	10.5	1,058	1,200	24.7	14.2
1918	367,022	24.6	18.3	6.3	1,058	1,158	24.5	17.9
1919	575,334	22.3	13.0	9.3	1,057	1,123	22.6	12.9
1920	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1921	888,750	24.3	11.7	12.6	1,059	1,109	24.5	11.7
1922	836,366	22.5	11.9	10.6	1,056	1,130	22.8	11.9
1923	800,409	22.4	12.4	10.0	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	923,620	22.6	11.8	10.8	1,058	1,169	23.0	11.8
1925	848,362	21.4	11.8	9.6	1,060	1,168	21.7	11.9
1926	762,557	20.6	12.2	8.4	1,057	1,170	20.8	12.3
1927	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.6	11.4

Year	Deaths under 1 year of age in entire birth registration area						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1916	82,734	46,790	35,944	101	111	90	1,302
1917	126,950	72,192	54,758	94	104	83	1,318
1918	137,647	77,736	59,911	101	111	90	1,298
1919	119,000	67,580	51,420	87	96	77	1,314
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1921	129,588	73,582	56,006	76	84	67	1,314
1922	135,228	77,105	58,123	76	85	67	1,327
1923	138,259	78,309	59,950	77	85	69	1,306
1924	136,730	78,085	58,645	71	79	63	1,331
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1926	136,118	77,366	58,752	73	81	65	1,317
1927	138,017	78,052	59,365	65	72	57	1,325

[1] Midyear estimates.

[2] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 89.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: BY STATES

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77. For number of deaths in each State see Table 84; for number in entire birth registration area see Table 88

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total birth registration area	1,508,874	1,930,614	1,878,880	1,856,068	2,137,836	923,620	848,362	762,557	961,031
White	1,395,523	1,762,872	1,731,669	1,707,034	1,925,585	866,531	803,481	722,125	896,927
Colored	113,351	167,742	147,211	149,034	212,251	57,089	44,881	40,432	64,104
Cities in birth registration area	763,209	979,277	964,302	953,985	1,030,194	442,278	408,352	364,143	418,863
White	725,136	917,231	902,580	891,646	950,503	430,322	397,764	356,396	408,508
Colored	38,073	62,046	61,722	62,339	79,691	11,956	10,588	7,747	10,355
Rural part of birth registration area	745,665	951,337	914,578	902,083	1,107,642	481,342	440,010	398,414	542,168
White	670,387	845,641	829,089	815,388	975,082	436,209	405,717	365,729	488,419
Colored	75,278	105,696	85,489	86,695	132,560	45,133	34,293	32,685	53,749
Alabama	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	67,431	(2)	(2)	(2)	40,369
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*43,868*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*29,595*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*23,563*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*10,774*
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	8,394	8,538	(2)	(2)	2,822	2,657
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	40,340	(2)	(2)	(2)	22,029
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*31,464*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*19,538*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8,876*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*2,491*
California	67,199	87,003	85,204	82,986	84,367	30,171	28,404	24,072	22,827
Connecticut	34,096	31,715	29,736	29,167	28,931	14,726	12,056	10,849	12,174
Delaware	(3)	4,420	4,674	4,199	4,263	1,405	1,559	752	1,256
District of Columbia	8,823	9,281	9,107	8,919	9,043	2,728	2,092	1,531	2,057
White	*6,319*	*6,453*	*6,245*	*6,060*	*6,210*	*2,291*	*1,958*	*1,477*	*1,904*
Colored	*2,504*	*2,848*	*2,862*	*2,859*	*2,833*	*437*	*140*	*54*	*153*
Florida	(2)	26,776	29,403	34,786	34,118	10,915	12,541	14,742	15,967
White	(2)	*18,106*	*20,160*	*24,885*	*23,843*	*8,809*	*10,000*	*12,712*	*12,956*
Colored	(2)	*8,670*	*9,243*	*9,901*	*10,275*	*2,106*	*2,541*	*2,030*	*3,011*
Idaho	(2)	(2)	(2)	9,317	9,172	(2)	(2)	5,446	5,385
Illinois	(2)	137,118	135,437	133,939	133,662	59,985	53,844	48,608	50,813
Indiana	64,809	67,842	64,342	62,788	62,298	30,680	25,710	22,772	24,621
Iowa	(2)	49,188	47,760	45,714	44,688	25,414	23,466	20,248	20,156
Kansas	39,632	37,929	36,716	35,137	34,730	20,031	18,135	16,037	16,148
Kentucky	62,888	66,646	63,507	60,591	62,323	39,840	35,120	30,639	35,114
White	*58,747*	*62,284*	*59,088*	*56,449*	*58,271*	*39,979*	*35,352*	*31,504*	*35,485*
Colored	*4,141*	*4,362*	*4,419*	*4,142*	*4,052*	[1]—139	[1]—232	[1]—865	[1]—371
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	46,208	(2)	(2)	(2)	22,333
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*28,796*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*16,918*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*17,412*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*5,415*
Maine	17,328	18,477	17,453	16,433	16,347	7,723	6,661	5,078	5,389
Maryland	36,212	34,634	33,864	32,867	32,495	13,660	12,236	10,218	11,393
White	*29,452*	*27,738*	*27,124*	*26,161*	*25,954*	*11,823*	*10,981*	*8,981*	*10,187*
Colored	*6,760*	*6,896*	*6,740*	*6,716*	*6,541*	*1,837*	*1,255*	*1,237*	*1,206*
Massachusetts	91,692	91,487	86,037	83,483	82,271	42,129	34,316	30,845	32,986
Michigan	92,740	98,025	99,220	98,781	100,178	50,701	49,801	44,697	49,535
Minnesota	55,909	55,713	53,776	52,451	50,908	31,134	28,340	26,048	26,220
Mississippi	(2)	43,631	45,155	50,840	49,272	22,483	23,002	27,074	26,069
White	(2)	*21,963*	*22,038*	*24,860*	*24,256*	*14,098*	*13,865*	*15,669*	*15,388*
Colored	(2)	*21,668*	*23,072*	*25,980*	*25,037*	*8,385*	*9,137*	*11,405*	*10,681*
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	66,432	(2)	(2)	(2)	25,679
Montana	(2)	10,212	10,234	9,845	9,799	5,242	5,046	4,450	4,457
Nebraska	30,911	30,066	29,233	28,284	27,865	17,678	16,740	15,636	15,496
New Hampshire	9,946	10,111	9,407	8,721	8,798	3,754	2,844	2,018	2,469
New Jersey	(2)	76,707	74,181	72,402	72,814	35,867	31,989	27,526	30,686
New York	235,243	233,206	229,717	222,914	227,603	93,001	87,217	71,569	86,704
North Carolina	81,407	87,540	83,716	82,202	83,330	54,302	51,168	47,640	50,413
White	*57,054*	*60,280*	*57,681*	*56,584*	*57,695*	*40,311*	*37,979*	*35,627*	*37,791*
Colored	*24,353*	*27,260*	*26,035*	*25,618*	*25,695*	*13,991*	*13,189*	*12,013*	*12,622*
North Dakota	(2)	14,231	14,471	14,903	14,707	9,379	9,426	9,590	9,496
Ohio	123,729	131,841	126,878	123,889	123,611	61,891	53,271	45,194	50,096
Oregon	14,942	15,705	15,486	14,754	14,623	6,200	5,857	4,897	4,417
Pennsylvania	220,462	223,103	215,120	207,696	210,001	109,782	99,375	87,159	98,749
Rhode Island	(3)	14,987	14,400	13,592	13,726	6,650	6,174	4,801	5,829
South Carolina	47,777	47,403	(3)	(3)	(3)	24,508	(3)	(3)	(3)
White	*23,813*	*24,104*	(3)	(3)	(3)	*14,958*	(3)	(3)	(3)
Colored	*23,964*	*23,299*	(3)	(3)	(3)	*9,550*	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.
[3] Rhode Island was not in the birth registration area in 1920, South Carolina in 1925 to 1927.

No. 89.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States—Con.

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths			
	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	1924	1925	1926	1927
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	54,652	(2)	(2)	(2)	25,023
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*45,821*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*25,272*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8,831*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*351*
Utah	14,157	13,969	13,735	13,156	12,871	8,921	9,251	8,020	8,134
Vermont	7,409	7,407	7,509	7,143	7,022	2,547	2,372	1,928	2,140
Virginia	65,794	64,286	61,193	57,706	58,185	35,111	31,850	26,978	29,413
White	*45,229*	*44,718*	*42,407*	*40,818*	*40,886*	*27,003*	*24,884*	*21,452*	*23,385*
Colored	*20,565*	*19,578*	*18,786*	*17,478*	*17,299*	*8,108*	*6,966*	*5,526*	*6,030*
Washington	27,072	25,378	24,741	23,789	23,315	10,798	9,461	8,319	7,365
West Virginia	(2)	(2)	45,311	43,936	44,857	(2)	28,157	25,793	27,868
Wisconsin	58,697	59,351	57,324	55,666	57,570	31,101	27,944	25,475	28,003
Wyoming	(2)	5,226	4,833	4,388	4,472	3,103	2,937	2,486	2,496

[2] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 90.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population in the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 77

	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total birth registration area:										
Births	24.6	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	22.6	21.4	20.6	20.6
Deaths	18.3	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.4
Excess	6.3	9.3	10.6	12.6	10.6	10.0	10.8	9.6	8.4	9.2
White:										
Births	24.6	22.1	23.5	24.0	22.2	22.1	22.2	21.1	20.3	20.2
Deaths	17.8	12.6	12.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.7	10.8
Excess	6.8	9.5	10.7	12.6	10.6	10.1	10.9	9.8	8.6	9.4
Colored:										
Births	24.5	25.2	27.0	27.9	26.0	26.3	27.4	26.7	26.2	25.0
Deaths	26.8	18.5	18.4	15.9	16.3	17.7	18.1	18.6	19.1	17.5
Excess	[1] 2.3	6.7	8.6	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.3	8.1	7.1	7.5
Cities:										
Births	25.1	22.7	23.8	24.0	22.2	22.3	22.8	21.9	21.2	20.9
Deaths	19.9	13.8	14.0	12.2	12.4	12.9	12.5	12.6	13.1	12.4
Excess	5.2	8.9	9.8	11.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	9.3	8.1	8.5
Rural:										
Births	24.0	22.0	23.6	24.7	22.8	22.5	22.4	20.9	20.1	20.4
Deaths	16.7	12.2	12.2	11.2	11.3	11.9	11.1	10.9	11.2	10.4
Excess	7.3	9.8	11.4	13.5	11.5	10.6	11.3	10.0	8.9	10.0

[1] Excess of deaths over births.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 91.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Area	Births per 1,000 population								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total birth registration area	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	22.6	21.4	20.6	20.6	10.0	10.8	9.6	8.4	9.2
White	23.5	24.0	22.2	22.1	22.2	21.1	20.3	20.2	10.1	10.9	9.8	8.6	9.4
Colored	27.0	27.9	26.0	26.3	27.4	26.7	26.2	25.0	8.6	9.3	8.1	7.1	7.5
Cities in birth registration area	23.8	24.0	22.2	22.3	22.8	21.9	21.2	20.9	9.4	10.3	9.3	8.1	8.5
White	23.8	23.9	22.1	22.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.6	9.8	10.5	9.6	8.3	8.8
Colored	24.0	25.4	23.7	25.2	27.6	27.0	26.3	25.5	3.2	5.3	4.6	3.3	3.3
Rural part of birth registration area	23.6	24.7	22.8	22.5	22.4	20.9	20.1	20.4	10.6	11.3	10.0	8.9	10.0
White	23.1	24.2	22.4	22.0	21.9	20.5	19.6	19.9	10.5	11.3	10.0	8.8	10.0
Colored	28.9	29.2	27.3	26.9	27.2	26.5	26.1	24.7	11.7	11.6	10.6	9.9	10.0

No. 91.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States—Continued

Area	Births per 1,000 population								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population[1]				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Alabama	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	26.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	15.9
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*26.5*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*17.9*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*26.4*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.1*
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	18.9	18.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	6.4	5.8
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	11.5
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*22.1*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*13.7*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*17.7*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*4.9*
California	19.3	20.2	19.8	21.1	22.2	20.4	19.2	19.0	6.8	7.7	6.8	5.5	5.1
Connecticut	24.6	24.0	21.5	20.8	21.1	*18.9*	18.2	17.7	8.8	9.8	7.7	6.8	7.5
Delaware	(2)	22.4	20.6	19.7	19.0	19.6	17.5	17.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	3.1	5.1
District of Columbia	19.9	20.5	20.7	18.9	19.1	17.7	*16.9*	*16.7*	4.0	5.6	4.1	2.9	3.8
White	*19.1*	*19.5*	*19.6*	*17.7*	*17.4*	*16.0*	*15.0*	*15.0*	*5.4*	*6.2*	*5.0*	*3.7*	*4.6*
Colored	*22.5*	*23.5*	*23.9*	*22.6*	*24.1*	*23.2*	*23.0*	*22.4*	*−0.3*	*3.7*	*1.2*	*0.4*	*1.2*
Florida	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21.8	23.3	26.4	25.0	(2)	8.9	10.0	11.2	11.7
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*21.9*	*23.5*	*27.7*	*25.5*	(2)	*10.7*	*11.7*	*14.2*	*13.8*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*21.7*	*22.9*	*23.7*	*23.9*	(2)	*5.3*	*6.3*	*4.9*	*7.0*
Idaho	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	17.8	17.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.4	10.1
Illinois	(2)	(2)	20.0	19.4	19.9	19.1	18.6	18.3	7.4	8.7	7.6	6.8	6.9
Indiana	22.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.3	20.8	20.1	19.8	8.8	10.1	8.3	7.3	7.8
Iowa	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.3	19.7	18.9	18.4	(2)	10.5	9.7	8.4	8.3
Kansas	22.3	23.3	21.6	21.8	21.0	20.3	19.3	19.0	10.8	11.1	10.1	8.8	8.8
Kentucky	26.0	27.6	25.4	26.3	26.9	25.3	24.0	24.6	14.4	16.1	14.0	12.1	13.9
White	*26.8*	*28.6*	*26.6*	*27.4*	*27.7*	*25.9*	*24.4*	*25.0*	*16.3*	*17.8*	*15.5*	*13.5*	*15.2*
Colored	*17.6*	*19.0*	*19.9*	*15.5*	*19.5*	*19.8*	*19.4*	*19.2*	*−4.0*	*−0.6*	*−1.0*	*−3.1*	*−1.8*
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	23.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	11.6
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*23.1*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*13.6*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*25.3*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*7.9*
Maine	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.6	23.7	22.2	20.8	20.6	7.6	9.9	8.5	6.4	6.8
Maryland	24.8	25.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	21.7	20.8	20.3	8.3	9.0	7.8	6.5	7.1
White	*24.3*	*24.4*	*22.4*	*22.1*	*21.3*	*20.8*	*19.7*	*19.4*	*8.7*	*9.3*	*8.4*	*6.7*	*7.6*
Colored	*27.6*	*28.7*	*26.8*	*27.6*	*27.5*	*26.4*	*26.3*	*25.6*	*6.2*	*7.3*	*4.9*	*4.8*	*4.9*
Massachusetts	23.6	23.5	22.1	22.1	22.3	20.8	*19.9*	19.4	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.4	7.8
Michigan	25.0	25.3	23.2	23.4	24.1	23.2	22.5	22.3	11.0	12.5	11.7	10.2	11.0
Minnesota	23.3	23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	20.6	19.8	19.0	12.4	12.3	10.9	10.1	9.8
Mississippi	(2)	25.8	24.3	24.0	24.4	25.2	28.4	27.5	12.6	12.6	12.8	15.1	14.5
White	(2)	*27.6*	*24.7*	*24.5*	*25.7*	*25.9*	*29.1*	*28.4*	*15.4*	*16.5*	*16.3*	*18.3*	*18.0*
Colored	(2)	*24.1*	*23.9*	*23.5*	*23.1*	*24.6*	*27.7*	*26.7*	*10.0*	*8.9*	*9.7*	*12.1*	*11.4*
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	18.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	7.3
Montana	(2)	(2)	18.3	17.1	16.2	15.2	14.2	13.7	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.2
Nebraska	23.7	24.5	23.5	22.6	22.4	21.3	20.4	20.0	13.1	13.2	12.2	11.3	11.1
New Hampshire	22.4	22.8	21.9	20.8	22.5	20.8	19.2	19.3	5.7	8.3	6.3	4.4	5.4
New Jersey	(2)	24.1	22.5	22.1	22.3	*20.6*	*19.7*	19.4	9.8	10.4	8.9	7.5	8.2
New York	22.5	22.7	21.6	21.2	21.1	20.6	19.7	19.9	8.2	8.4	7.8	6.3	7.6
North Carolina	31.6	33.8	30.9	31.3	32.2	29.8	28.8	28.8	19.3	20.0	18.2	16.7	17.4
White	*31.7*	*33.6*	*30.3*	*30.7*	*31.5*	*29.1*	*28.0*	*28.0*	*20.2*	*21.1*	*19.2*	*17.6*	*18.3*
Colored	*31.3*	*34.5*	*32.2*	*32.7*	*33.8*	*31.4*	*30.7*	*30.5*	*17.2*	*17.4*	*15.9*	*14.4*	*15.0*
North Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21.0	22.6	23.2	22.9	(2)	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.8
Ohio	21.3	21.9	20.4	21.0	21.2	19.6	18.8	18.4	8.7	10.0	8.2	6.9	7.4
Oregon	18.9	19.3	18.4	18.2	18.8	17.9	16.8	16.4	7.3	7.4	6.7	5.6	4.9
Pennsylvania	25.1	25.8	23.8	23.9	24.2	22.7	21.6	21.6	10.6	11.9	10.5	9.1	10.2
Rhode Island	(3)	23.6	23.1	23.0	22.4	21.2	19.6	19.5	9.2	9.9	9.1	6.9	8.3
South Carolina	28.2	29.5	26.9	25.4	26.9	(4)	(4)	(4)	13.6	13.9	(4)	(4)	(4)
White	*28.8*	*29.9*	*27.1*	*26.4*	*27.3*	(4)	(4)	(4)	*16.9*	*16.9*	(4)	(4)	(4)
Colored	*27.7*	*29.1*	*26.7*	*24.4*	*26.5*	(4)	(4)	(4)	*10.3*	*10.9*	(4)	(4)	(4)
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	22.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.3
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*22.3*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.3*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*20.6*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9*
Utah	31.2	31.6	29.6	28.6	28.8	27.3	25.6	24.7	19.1	18.4	18.4	15.6	15.6
Vermont	21.0	22.5	21.3	20.8	21.0	21.3	20.3	19.9	5.6	7.2	6.7	5.5	6.0
Virginia	28.3	29.9	27.3	26.8	26.5	24.6	*22.9*	22.9	14.0	14.5	12.8	10.7	11.6
White	*27.8*	*29.4*	*26.6*	*26.2*	*25.9*	*23.9*	*22.3*	*22.3*	*15.2*	*15.6*	*14.0*	*11.9*	*12.3*
Colored	*29.7*	*31.1*	*28.9*	*28.2*	*27.9*	*26.4*	*24.7*	*24.4*	*11.0*	*11.5*	*9.3*	*7.3*	*8.5*
Washington	19.8	19.6	18.0	17.6	17.4	16.4	15.6	14.9	7.9	7.4	6.3	5.4	4.7
West Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	27.7	26.3	26.4	(2)	(2)	17.2	15.4	16.4
Wisconsin	22.2	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.4	20.1	19.3	19.7	10.8	11.2	9.8	8.8	9.6
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	25.1	23.4	24.1	21.1	18.6	18.6	13.1	14.6	12.8	10.5	10.4

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.
[3] Not in the birth registration area in 1920.
[4] Not in the birth registration area in 1925, 1926, and 1927.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 92.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY: BY STATES, 1927

Area	Births [1]			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Birth registration area [2]	1,971,198	1,916,064	55,134	77,704	72,981	4,723	3.9	3.8	8.6
White	1,765,512	1,736,790	28,722	62,011	60,208	1,803	3.5	3.5	6.3
Colored	205,686	179,274	26,412	15,693	12,773	2,920	7.6	7.1	11.1
Alabama	67,431	62,696	4,735	3,319	2,902	417	4.9	4.6	8.8
White	*43,868*	*43,229*	*639*	*1,616*	*1,574*	*42*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*6.6*
Colored	*23,563*	*19,467*	*4,096*	*1,703*	*1,328*	*375*	*7.2*	*6.8*	*9.2*
Arizona	8,538	8,429	109	257	247	10	3.0	2.9	9.2
Arkansas	40,340	38,977	1,363	1,854	1,696	158	4.6	4.4	11.6
White	*31,464*	*31,063*	*401*	*1,109*	*1,076*	*33*	*3.5*	*3.5*	*8.2*
Colored	*8,876*	*7,914*	*962*	*745*	*620*	*125*	*8.4*	*7.8*	*13.0*
Connecticut	28,931	28,493	438	996	980	16	3.4	3.4	3.7
Delaware	4,263	4,055	208	162	141	21	3.8	3.5	10.1
District of Columbia	9,043	8,483	560	448	386	62	5.0	4.6	11.1
White	*6,210*	*6,091*	*119*	*228*	*222*	*6*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*5.0*
Colored	*2,833*	*2,392*	*441*	*220*	*164*	*56*	*7.8*	*6.9*	*12.7*
Florida	34,118	32,522	1,596	2,273	2,019	254	6.7	6.2	15.9
White	*23,848*	*23,475*	*368*	*1,006*	*970*	*36*	*4.2*	*4.1*	*9.8*
Colored	*10,275*	*9,047*	*1,228*	*1,267*	*1,049*	*218*	*12.3*	*11.6*	*17.8*
Idaho	9,172	9,092	80	220	216	4	2.4	2.4	5.0
Illinois	133,662	131,468	2,194	4,693	4,600	93	3.5	3.5	4.2
Indiana	62,298	61,361	937	1,936	1,871	65	3.1	3.0	6.9
Iowa	44,688	43,987	701	1,283	1,261	22	2.9	2.9	3.1
Kansas	34,730	34,214	516	1,118	1,090	28	3.2	3.2	5.4
Kentucky	62,323	61,246	1,077	2,035	1,904	131	3.3	3.1	12.2
White	*58,271*	*57,553*	*718*	*1,744*	*1,681*	*63*	*3.0*	*2.9*	*8.8*
Colored	*4,052*	*3,693*	*359*	*291*	*223*	*68*	*7.2*	*6.0*	*18.8*
Louisiana	46,208	43,234	2,974	2,489	2,222	267	5.4	5.1	9.0
White	*28,796*	*28,355*	*441*	*1,065*	*1,050*	*15*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.4*
Colored	*17,412*	*14,879*	*2,533*	*1,424*	*1,172*	*252*	*8.2*	*7.9*	*9.9*
Maine	16,347	15,898	449	641	617	24	3.9	3.9	5.3
Maryland	32,495	30,838	1,657	2,342	2,069	273	7.2	6.7	16.5
White	*25,954*	*25,509*	*445*	*1,603*	*1,520*	*83*	*6.2*	*6.0*	*18.7*
Colored	*6,541*	*5,329*	*1,212*	*739*	*549*	*190*	*11.3*	*10.3*	*15.7*
Michigan	100,178	98,238	1,940	3,834	3,707	127	3.8	3.8	6.5
Minnesota	50,908	49,866	1,042	1,512	1,472	40	3.0	3.0	3.8
Mississippi	49,272	45,627	3,645	2,020	2,231	389	5.3	4.9	10.7
White	*24,235*	*23,973*	*262*	*774*	*761*	*13*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*5.0*
Colored	*25,037*	*21,654*	*3,383*	*1,846*	*1,470*	*376*	*7.4*	*6.8*	*11.1*
Missouri	66,432	64,623	1,809	3,026	2,826	200	4.6	4.4	11.1
Montana	9,799	9,663	136	314	306	8	3.2	3.2	5.9
Nebraska	27,865	27,395	470	889	868	21	3.2	3.2	4.5
New Hampshire	8,798	8,663	135	377	362	15	4.3	4.2	11.1
New Jersey	72,814	71,707	1,107	3,012	2,918	94	4.1	4.1	8.5
New York	227,603	224,491	3,112	9,399	9,160	239	4.1	4.1	7.7
North Carolina	83,330	78,269	5,061	3,570	3,114	456	4.3	4.0	9.0
White	*57,635*	*56,463*	*1,172*	*1,802*	*1,744*	*58*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*4.9*
Colored	*25,695*	*21,806*	*3,889*	*1,768*	*1,370*	*398*	*6.9*	*6.3*	*10.2*
North Dakota	14,707	14,449	258	426	417	9	2.9	2.9	3.5
Ohio	123,611	121,134	2,477	4,630	4,443	187	3.7	3.7	7.5
Oregon	14,623	14,402	221	444	436	8	3.0	3.0	3.6
Pennsylvania	210,001	204,782	5,219	7,732	7,324	408	3.7	3.6	7.8
Rhode Island	13,726	13,474	252	475	454	21	3.5	3.4	8.3
Tennessee	54,652	52,678	1,974	2,228	2,046	182	4.1	3.9	9.2
White	*45,821*	*45,008*	*813*	*1,544*	*1,403*	*61*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*6.3*
Colored	*8,831*	*7,670*	*1,161*	*684*	*553*	*131*	*7.7*	*7.2*	*11.3*
Utah	12,871	12,759	112	304	301	3	2.4	2.4	2.7
Vermont	7,022	6,866	156	218	208	10	3.1	3.0	6.4
Virginia	58,185	54,702	3,483	2,504	2,199	305	4.3	4.0	8.8
White	*40,886*	*40,040*	*846*	*1,310*	*1,245*	*65*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*7.7*
Colored	*17,299*	*14,662*	*2,637*	*1,194*	*954*	*240*	*6.9*	*6.5*	*9.1*
Washington	23,315	22,961	354	650	635	15	2.8	2.8	4.2
West Virginia	44,857	43,416	1,441	1,715	1,633	82	3.8	3.8	5.7
Wisconsin	57,570	56,482	1,088	1,628	1,573	55	2.8	2.8	5.1
Wyoming	4,472	4,424	48	131	127	4	2.9	2.9	8.3

[1] Stillbirths are excluded as in other tables.

[2] Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 93.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Class or State	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1926	1927	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total birth registration area	136,118	138,017	86	76	77	71	72	73	65
White	119,449	116,773	82	73	73	67	68	70	61
Colored	16,669	21,244	132	110	117	113	111	112	100
Cities (total)	70,784	66,987	91	80	78	72	73	74	65
White	62,852	57,972	87	77	75	69	69	70	61
Colored	7,932	9,015	158	127	138	127	125	127	113
Rural part	65,334	71,030	81	72	76	69	70	72	64
White	56,597	58,801	76	69	72	65	67	69	60
Colored	8,737	12,229	118	102	106	105	101	101	92
Alabama	(1)	4,340	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	64
White	(1)	2,419	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	55
Colored	(1)	1,921	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	82
Arizona	1,017	1,111	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	121	130
Arkansas	(1)	2,456	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	61
White	(1)	1,769	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	56
Colored	(1)	687	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	77
California	5,202	5,257	74	71	73	67	69	63	62
Connecticut	2,102	1,701	92	77	77	69	73	72	59
Delaware	392	301	(1)	100	104	95	91	93	71
District of Columbia	758	611	91	85	92	76	87	85	68
White	407	302	72	64	71	62	67	67	49
Colored	351	309	139	134	143	109	132	128	105
Florida	2,602	2,299	(1)	(1)	(1)	82	74	75	67
White	1,539	1,342	(1)	(1)	(1)	70	60	62	56
Colored	1,063	957	(1)	(1)	(1)	107	105	107	93
Idaho	587	459	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	63	50
Illinois	9,294	8,605	(1)	76	82	71	73	69	64
Indiana	4,543	3,664	82	67	71	65	68	72	59
Iowa	2,683	2,478	(1)	(1)	(1)	55	56	59	55
Kansas	2,293	1,920	73	65	63	59	62	65	55
Kentucky	4,574	3,803	73	69	72	65	70	75	61
White	4,020	3,361	69	64	67	61	67	71	58
Colored	554	442	138	157	157	119	120	134	109
Louisiana	(2)	3,578	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	77
White	(1)	1,689	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	58
Colored	(1)	1,739	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	109
Maine	1,314	1,308	102	86	89	81	76	80	80
Maryland	2,863	2,647	104	94	95	86	90	87	81
White	1,943	1,768	90	81	80	76	76	74	68
Colored	920	879	164	147	156	128	146	137	124
Massachusetts	6,102	5,310	91	81	78	68	73	73	65
Michigan	7,623	6,778	92	75	80	72	75	77	68
Minnesota	3,019	2,643	66	58	62	57	60	58	52
Mississippi	3,558	3,290	(1)	68	68	71	68	70	67
White	1,460	1,339	(1)	56	53	55	53	59	55
Colored	2,098	1,951	(1)	79	82	83	83	81	78
Missouri	(1)	3,966	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	60
Montana	757	651	(1)	70	72	67	71	77	66
Nebraska	1,673	1,427	64	57	57	55	58	59	51
New Hampshire	686	609	88	80	93	80	76	79	69
New Jersey	5,076	4,467	(1)	79	72	70	69	70	61
New York	15,721	13,513	86	77	72	69	68	71	59
North Carolina	6,769	6,588	85	80	81	82	79	82	79
White	4,022	3,791	73	70	70	72	67	71	66
Colored	2,747	2,797	113	101	106	110	105	107	109
North Dakota	1,032	932	(1)	(1)	(1)	67	72	69	63
Ohio	9,407	7,645	83	72	75	67	70	76	62
Oregon	774	695	62	58	57	54	51	53	48
Pennsylvania	17,122	14,486	97	88	90	79	82	82	69
Rhode Island	1,114	913	(2)	85	94	80	73	82	67
South Carolina	(3)	(3)	116	93	96	102	(3)	(3)	(3)
White	(3)	(3)	83	67	70	77	(3)	(3)	(3)
Colored	(3)	(3)	148	119	125	127	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.
[2] Not in the birth registration area in 1920.
[3] Not in the birth registration area in 1925, 1926, and 1927.

No. 93.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age: Number and Rates, by States, for the Birth Registration Area—Continued

Class or State	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1926	1927	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Tennessee	(1)	3,885	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	71
White	(1)	*2,943*	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	*64*
Colored	(1)	*942*	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	*107*
Utah	986	699	71	69	59	64	56	75	54
Vermont	514	490	96	73	76	70	72	72	70
Virginia	4,836	4,392	84	77	84	78	81	84	75
White	*2,900*	*2,551*	*72*	*65*	*70*	*66*	*68*	*73*	*62*
Colored	*1,936*	*1,841*	*110*	*102*	*115*	*103*	*111*	*111*	*106*
Washington	1,352	1,162	66	62	57	56	56	56	50
West Virginia	3,505	3,227	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	80	82	72
Wisconsin	3,845	3,403	77	71	70	65	67	69	59
Wyoming	333	308	(1)	79	80	64	64	76	69
Hawaii [4]	1,159	1,152	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [6]	96,429	83,372	86	77	77	71	73	75	65

[1] Not added to the birth registration area until later date.
[4] Not included in the total.
[5] Not in the birth registration area.
[6] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 94.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: Rates per 1,000 Births, by Principal Causes, for the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927
All causes under 1 year of age	85.8	76.2	77.1	70.8	71.7	73.3	64.6	86.1	70.8	72.8	75.1	64.5
Measles	1.0	.6	1.2	.8	.3	1.1	.4	1.0	.7	.4	1.2	.3
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Whooping cough	3.0	1.4	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.9	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.8
Diphtheria [2]	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2
Influenza and pneumonia	5.9	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.4	5.3	3.7	5.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	3.6
Dysentery	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2
Erysipelas	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.9	.8	.6	.6	.6	.6	1.0	.7	.7	.7	.6
Syphilis	.9	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6	.7	.8	.6	.7	.6	.7
Convulsions	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.5	1.0	.8	.7	.6	.5
Bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia	9.6	9.0	8.8	7.8	7.7	8.8	6.4	10.1	8.2	8.0	9.4	6.8
Diseases of the stomach [3]	1.2	.8	.8	.7	.6	.5	.5	1.1	.6	.6	.5	.5
Diarrhea and enteritis [4]	14.9	11.7	11.5	9.2	11.2	9.7	7.8	15.2	9.0	11.2	9.6	7.3
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.6	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	7.7	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.5	4.8	7.7	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.0
Premature birth	19.4	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.2	17.7	16.8	19.1	17.8	17.6	18.3	17.8
Injury at birth	3.7	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.1
External causes	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	.9
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0
All other causes	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.0

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 births.
[2] Includes croup in 1920.
[3] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.
[4] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source of Tables 93 and 94: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 95.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS, FOR THE ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE REGISTRATION AREA [1] AS OF 1917

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 [1]				
	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total under 1 year	**85.8**	**76.2**	**77.1**	**70.8**	**71.7**	**73.3**	**64.8**	**86.1**	**70.8**	**72.8**	**75.1**	**64.5**
Under 1 day	14.8	14.9	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.3	15.1
1 day	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2
2 days	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1
3 to 6 days	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.3	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.4
1 week	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.9	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.8
2 weeks	3.8	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.6
3 weeks	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.2
Under 1 month	41.5	39.7	39.5	38.6	37.8	37.9	36.1	41.5	38.7	38.3	38.6	36.5
1 month	7.3	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.1	7.2	5.8	5.9	6.2	5.1
2 months	5.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.0
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.7	11.2	9.5	10.3	10.4	8.6	13.2	9.5	10.5	10.6	8.5
6 to 8 months	10.0	8.2	8.4	6.9	7.5	7.9	6.1	10.1	6.8	7.5	8.2	5.9
9 to 11 months	8.3	6.6	6.8	5.6	5.8	6.5	4.7	8.5	5.6	5.9	6.8	4.5

[1] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 96.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population, July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1902	14,899,699	567	3.8	2,487	16.7
1903	15,286,581	636	4.2	2,758	18.0
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,998	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,832	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,958,147	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,640	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916 [1]	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,616,460	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7
1918	22,038,899	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2
1919	22,563,205	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	22,996,227	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.7
1921	23,330,469	2,168	9.3	3,731	16.0
1922	23,716,781	2,211	9.3	3,626	15.3
1923	24,151,350	2,435	10.1	3,692	15.3
1924	24,570,289	2,682	10.9	3,855	15.7
1925	24,979,551	2,808	11.2	4,000	16.0
1926	25,387,577	2,715	10.7	4,264	16.8
1927	25,855,136	2,771	10.7	4,492	17.4

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

No. 97.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: States Included in Registration Area with Year When Each Was Added

Death registration States				Birth registration States			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts	1880	Utah	1910	Connecticut	1915	California	1919
New Jersey		Kentucky	1911	Maine		Oregon	
Dist. of Col.		Missouri		Massachusetts		South Carolina[6]	
Connecticut		Virginia	1913	Michigan		Nebraska	1920
Delaware [1]		Kansas	1914	Minnesota		Delaware	1921
New Hampshire	1890	South Carolina	1916	New Hampshire		Mississippi	
New York		Tennessee	1917	New York		New Jersey	
Rhode Island		Illinois	1918	Pennsylvania		Illinois	1922
Vermont		Louisiana		Rhode Island [6]		Montana	
Maine		Oregon		Vermont		Wyoming	
Michigan	1900	Florida	1919	Dist. of Col.		Florida	1924
Indiana		Mississippi		Maryland	1916	Iowa	
California		Nebraska	1920	Indiana		North Dakota	
Colorado		Georgia [4]	1922	Kansas		West Virginia	1925
Maryland	1906	Idaho		Kentucky		Arizona	1926
Pennsylvania		Wyoming		North Carolina		Idaho	
South Dakota [2]		Iowa	1923	Ohio	1917	Alabama	1927
Washington	1908	North Dakota	1924	Utah		Arkansas	
Wisconsin		Alabama	1925	Virginia		Louisiana	
Ohio	1909	West Virginia		Washington		Missouri	
Minnesota	1910	Arizona	1926	Wisconsin		Tennessee	
Montana		Arkansas	1927				
North Carolina [3]							

[1] Dropped from the area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.
[2] Dropped from the area in 1916.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[4] State registration law declared unconstitutional; dropped from the area in 1925.
[5] Dropped from the area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.
[6] Dropped from the area in 1925.

Note.—The Territory of Hawaii was added to the death registration area in 1917, the Virgin Islands, to both the death and the birth registration areas in 1924.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 98.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: Number and Ratio of Divorces to Marriages, Continental United States

Note.—Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926, when 3,825 annulments were reported representing 1 marriage annulled to every 47.3 marriages terminated by divorce. In 1927, 4,252 annulments were reported, representing 1 marriage annulled to every 45.2 marriages terminated by divorce

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces					Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife		
			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	
1889	531,457	31,735	11,126	35.1	20,609	64.9	60
1890	542,537	33,401	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62
1891	502,412	35,540	12,478	35.1	23,062	64.9	63
1892	577,370	36,579	12,577	34.4	24,002	65.6	63
1893	578,673	37,408	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4	65
1894	566,161	37,568	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6	66
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67
1896	613,873	42,937	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4	70
1897	622,350	44,699	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0	72
1898	625,655	47,849	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6	76
1899	650,610	51,437	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1	79
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81
1901	716,621	60,984	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2	85
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84
1906	853,290	72,002	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84
1916	1,040,684	[1] 112,036	33,809	31.1	74,393	68.9	108
1922	1,134,151	[1] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131
1923	1,229,784	[1] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134
1924	1,184,574	[1] 170,952	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144
1925	1,188,334	[1] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148
1926	1,202,574	[1] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,503	70.5	150
1927	1,201,053	[1] 192,037	54,637	29.0	134,048	71.0	160

[1] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which libellant was reported.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 99.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: BY STATES

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1927
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927	
Continental United States	1,202,574	1,201,053	10.3	10.1	180,853	192,037	1.54	1.62	150	160	4,252
New England	61,999	61,324	7.7	7.6	7,459	7,820	.92	.96	120	126	111
Maine	6,376	6,279	8.1	7.9	1,213	1,311	1.54	1.65	190	209	6
New Hampshire	4,620	4,847	10.2	10.7	608	646	1.34	1.42	132	133	7
Vermont	2,805	2,766	8.0	7.8	397	257	1.13	.73	142	93	4
Massachusetts	30,584	30,408	7.3	7.2	3,307	3,459	.79	.82	108	114	68
Rhode Island	5,329	5,461	7.7	7.8	702	722	1.01	1.03	132	132	
Connecticut	12,285	12,063	7.6	7.4	1,232	1,425	.77	.87	100	118	26
Middle Atlantic	221,611	218,165	9.0	8.8	14,924	16,125	.61	.65	67	74	992
New York	120,965	118,719	10.7	10.4	4,674	5,000	.41	.44	39	42	871
New Jersey	28,424	28,316	7.7	7.6	2,544	3,041	.69	.81	90	107	65
Pennsylvania	72,222	71,130	7.5	7.3	7,706	8,084	.80	.83	107	114	56
East North Central	234,527	233,724	9.7	9.5	47,820	50,674	1.98	2.06	204	217	516
Ohio	55,147	59,206	8.4	8.8	13,976	14,646	2.12	2.18	253	247	77
Indiana	40,409	41,112	12.9	13.1	7,685	8,077	2.46	2.56	190	196	96
Illinois	82,529	80,222	11.5	11.0	14,125	14,984	1.96	2.05	171	187	216
Michigan	39,788	36,276	9.1	8.1	9,648	10,525	2.19	2.34	242	290	86
Wisconsin	16,654	16,818	5.8	5.8	2,386	2,442	.83	.84	143	145	41
West North Central	122,278	121,251	9.3	9.2	22,947	23,564	1.75	1.79	188	194	200
Minnesota	23,713	23,328	8.9	8.7	2,784	2,822	1.05	1.05	117	121	23
Iowa	20,966	21,048	8.7	8.7	4,080	4,226	1.68	1.74	195	201	30
Missouri	37,722	37,298	10.8	10.6	9,836	9,851	2.81	2.75	261	259	36
North Dakota	3,958	3,973	6.2	6.2	483	506	.75	.79	122	127	8
South Dakota	6,004	6,004	8.7	8.6	589	665	.85	.96	98	111	13
Nebraska	9,662	9,800	7.0	7.0	1,395	1,620	1.01	1.16	144	165	57
Kansas	20,253	19,800	11.1	10.8	3,780	4,074	2.08	2.23	187	206	33
South Atlantic	175,666	172,478	11.2	10.9	14,934	15,386	.95	.97	85	89	207
Delaware	1,109	1,154	4.6	4.7	201	163	.84	.67	181	141	2
Maryland	25,831	25,025	16.3	15.7	1,883	2,059	1.19	1.29	73	82	21
Dist. of Columbia	5,514	5,543	10.4	10.3	96	146	.18	.27	17	26	24
Virginia	21,345	22,163	8.5	8.7	3,000	3,000	1.19	1.18	141	135	27
West Virginia	18,275	19,287	10.9	11.4	1,998	2,135	1.20	1.26	109	111	53
North Carolina	22,601	22,204	7.9	7.7	1,591	1,642	.56	.57	70	74	29
South Carolina [2]	23,971	25,433	13.1	13.8							6
Georgia	28,484	30,447	9.1	9.6	2,153	2,230	.69	.70	76	73	28
Florida	28,446	21,222	21.6	15.6	4,012	4,011	3.05	2.94	141	189	17
East South Central	120,092	123,140	12.9	13.2	15,443	15,119	1.66	1.72	129	131	43
Kentucky	28,585	30,231	11.3	11.9	4,519	4,614	1.79	1.82	158	153	14
Tennessee	32,692	33,613	13.2	13.5	4,682	4,878	1.90	1.96	143	145	13
Alabama	30,103	29,055	11.9	11.6	3,477	3,734	1.38	1.46	116	126	8
Mississippi	28,712	29,041	16.0	16.6	2,765	2,893	1.54	1.62	96	98	8
West South Central	146,179	149,355	12.7	12.8	29,467	31,066	2.57	2.67	202	208	266
Arkansas	28,250	26,716	14.8	13.9	4,741	4,409	2.49	2.29	168	165	8
Louisiana	20,751	19,941	10.8	10.3	1,856	1,725	.97	.89	89	87	16
Oklahoma	27,276	28,656	11.6	12.0	7,398	7,642	3.16	3.21	271	267	127
Texas	69,902	74,042	13.2	13.7	15,472	17,290	2.91	3.20	221	234	115
Mountain	38,663	41,466	9.8	10.3	8,576	9,754	2.18	2.43	222	235	206
Montana	5,183	5,356	7.5	9.8	1,277	1,316	1.84	2.40	246	246	30
Idaho	4,404	4,501	8.4	8.4	921	973	1.76	1.82	209	216	22
Wyoming	1,911	1,818	8.1	7.5	645	627	2.73	2.60	338	345	2
Colorado	11,957	11,969	11.3	11.1	2,288	2,370	2.16	2.21	191	198	74
New Mexico	4,476	4,748	11.5	12.1	537	646	1.38	1.65	120	136	7
Arizona	4,077	4,959	9.2	10.8	876	888	1.97	1.93	215	179	13
Utah	5,427	5,717	10.6	11.0	1,011	981	1.97	1.88	186	172	19
Nevada	1,228	2,398	15.9	31.0	1,021	1,953	13.19	25.23	831	814	30
Pacific	81,559	79,650	12.1	11.6	19,283	21,529	2.86	3.13	236	270	1,712
Washington	17,810	18,801	11.6	12.0	4,134	4,277	2.69	2.74	232	227	52
Oregon	7,085	7,362	8.1	8.3	3,084	3,117	3.52	3.50	435	423	31
California	56,664	53,487	13.1	12.1	12,065	14,135	2.80	3.19	213	264	1,629

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year shown in Table 11, p. 7.
[2] No divorces are granted in South Carolina.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.